

The codes under the year title: I - the variable is in the In-house files.
P - the variable is in the Public-use files.
Blank - the variable is not in the year's files, but in some other years' files.
A variable could only be in the in-house files, or in both of the in-house and public-use files.

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER 15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 1
1997-2003

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
	AGE	Age	PERSONSX	I						
	AGE	Age	SAMADULT	I						
	CTRLNUM	Control Number	FAMILYXX	I	I	I	I	I		
	CTRLNUM	Control Number	IMMUNIZE	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
	CTRLNUM	Control Number	PERSONSX	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
	CTRLNUM	Control Number	PREGSMKG		I					
	CTRLNUM	Control Number	PREVADLT		I					
	CTRLNUM	Control Number	PREVCHLD		I					
	CTRLNUM	Control Number	SAMADULT	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
	CTRLNUM	Control Number	SAMCHILD	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
	ESTFLG	Inconsistency flag for HRT treatment	SAMADULT			I P				
	FM_ELDR	# fam members aged 65 and older	FAMILYXX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
	FM_KIDS	# fam members aged 17 and younger	FAMILYXX	I P	I P	I P	I P			
	FM_KIDS	# fam members under 18 years of age	FAMILYXX						I P	I P
	FM_RESP	Person number of family respondent	FAMILYXX		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
	PROGFLG	Inconsistency flag for HRT treatment	SAMADULT			I P				
	PROXYSA	Response status is	SAMADULT					I P	I P	I P
AAU Recode	ONESRCEA	Summary source of medical care recode	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU Recode	SOURCELA	Source of medical care recode	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.020	AUSUALPL	Place USUALLY go when sick	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.030	APLKIND	Place to go when sick (most often)	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.030.010	AQUSL	How long going to place for health care	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.035	AHCPLROU	USUALLY go there for routine/prev care	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.037	AHCPLKND	Place usually go for routine prev care	SAMADULT			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.037	AHCPLKND	Where do you go for routine prev care?	SAMADULT	I P	I P					
AAU.037.010	AQHP	Usually see particular hlth care prof	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.037.020	AQHPKIND	Kind of health prof usually seen	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.037.030	AQMDGYN	Doctor is an OB/GYN	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.037.031	AQMDGS	Doctor is GP, specialist, or other	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.037.032	AQMDCA	Doctor treats children and adults	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.037.040	AQHPVI	Visit health care place/provider, 12 mo	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.037.050	AQHPRAT	Rating of health care provider	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.037.051	AQWHYNOT	Reason no usual health care source	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.037.130	AQHPNHR	Night or weekend office hours	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.037.140	AQHPTL	Hlth care advice avail after hrs (phone)	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.037.150	AQHPSINJ	How long wait for appt when sick	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.037.160	AQHPRT	How long for appt reg/rout care, 12 mo	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.037.170	AQHPPWAIT	How long in waiting room w/ appt.	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.037.220	AQUSCSAT	Rating of provider's professional staff	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.037.230	AQPREMED	Does Dr ask presc med/treatment history	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.040	AHCCHGYR	Change health care place, past 12 mo	SAMADULT			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.040	AHCCHGYR	Change hlth care provider in past 12 m	SAMADULT	I P	I P					
AAU.050	AHCCHGHI	Change due to hlth insurance	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.050.010	AQHP2	Particlrl hlth prof seen most often ex MH	SAMADULT					I P		

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
AAU.050.020	AQHPKND2	Kind of health prof seen most often	SAMADULT					I P		
AAU.050.030	AQHPSPEC	Kind of health professional seen...other	SAMADULT					I		
AAU.050.040	AQHPIV2	Visit health care place/provider, 12 mo	SAMADULT					I P		
AAU.050.090	AHDIET	Hlth provdr ask/give diet/nutri adv, 12m	SAMADULT					I P		
AAU.050.090	AHPA	Hlth provdr ask/give activ/exer adv, 12m	SAMADULT					I P		
AAU.050.120	AALCHLP	Hlth provider advised about alcohol, 12m	SAMADULT					I P		
AAU.050.130	AHCQSMK	Hlth providr advised to quit smoking 12m	SAMADULT					I P		
AAU.050.140	AHCHELP	Hlth prov give help to quit smoking, 12m	SAMADULT					I P		
AAU.050.150	AHCMENO	Hlth provider give menopause advice, 12m	SAMADULT					I P		
AAU.061	AHCDLYR1	Couldn't get through on phone	SAMADULT	I P	I P					
AAU.061	AHCDLYR1	Couldn't get through on phone, past 12 m	SAMADULT			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.061	AHCDLYR2	Couldn't get appt soon enough	SAMADULT	I P	I P					
AAU.061	AHCDLYR2	Couldn't get appt soon enough, past 12 m	SAMADULT			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.061	AHCDLYR3	Wait too long in doctor's office	SAMADULT	I P	I P					
AAU.061	AHCDLYR3	Wait too long in dr's office, past 12 mo	SAMADULT			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.061	AHCDLYR4	Not open when you could go	SAMADULT	I P	I P					
AAU.061	AHCDLYR4	Not open when you could go, past 12 mo	SAMADULT			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.061	AHCDLYR5	No transportation	SAMADULT	I P	I P					
AAU.061	AHCDLYR5	No transportation, past 12 mo	SAMADULT			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.061.010	AHCDIFER	Delay/trouble/unable to get ER care, 12m	SAMADULT					I P		
AAU.061.020	AHCERR01	Reason delay ER care...not sure need ER*	SAMADULT					I P		
AAU.061.020	AHCERR02	Reason delay ER care...no time off work*	SAMADULT					I P		
AAU.061.020	AHCERR03	Reason delay ER care...no child care*	SAMADULT					I P		
AAU.061.020	AHCERR04	Reason delay ER care...no transportation*	SAMADULT					I P		
AAU.061.020	AHCERR05	Reason delay ER care...ambulance late*	SAMADULT					I P		
AAU.061.020	AHCERR06	Reason delay ER care...no hlth insurance*	SAMADULT					I P		
AAU.061.020	AHCERR07	Reason delay ER care...costs too much*	SAMADULT					I P		
AAU.061.020	AHCERR08	Reason delay ER care...no co-pay money*	SAMADULT					I P		
AAU.061.020	AHCERR09	Reason delay ER care...need pre auth*	SAMADULT					I P		
AAU.061.020	AHCERR10	Reason delay ER care...plan may not pay*	SAMADULT					I P		
AAU.061.020	AHCERR11	Reason delay ER care...long wait	SAMADULT					I P		
AAU.061.020	AHCERR12	Reason delay ER care...sent to othr area*	SAMADULT					I P		
AAU.061.020	AHCERR13	Reason delay ER care 12m...other specify	SAMADULT					I P		
AAU.061.030	AHCESPEC	Reason delay ER care...other specify	SAMADULT					I		
AAU.111	AHCAFYR1	Can't afford presc medicine	SAMADULT	I P	I P					
AAU.111	AHCAFYR1	Can't afford presc medicine, past 12 mo	SAMADULT			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.111	AHCAFYR2	Can't afford mental care/counsel, 12 mo	SAMADULT			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.111	AHCAFYR2	Can't afford mental hlth care/counseling	SAMADULT	I P	I P					
AAU.111	AHCAFYR3	Can't afford dental care	SAMADULT	I P	I P					
AAU.111	AHCAFYR3	Can't afford dental care, past 12 mo	SAMADULT			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.111	AHCAFYR4	Can't afford eyeglasses, past 12 mo	SAMADULT			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.111.010	PAP	Ever had a pap smear test	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.111.011	PAPFLG	Most recent Pap test (in years) FLAG	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.111.011	RPAP1NO	Most recent Pap test: # of units	SAMADULT			I P				

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 3

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
AAU.111.011	RPAP1TP	Most recent Pap test: time unit	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.111.011	RPAP1Y	Most recent Pap test (in years)	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.111.020	RPAP2	Most recent pap test (unspecified time)	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.111.030	BEX	Ever had a breast physical exam	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.111.031	BEXFLG	Most recent breast exam (in years) FLAG	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.111.031	RBEX1NO	Most recent breast exam: # of units	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.111.031	RBEX1TP	Most recent breast exam: time unit	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.111.031	RBEX1Y	Most recent breast exam (in years)	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.111.040	RBEX2	Most recent breast exam (unspec. time)	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.111.050	MAM	Ever had a mammogram	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.111.051	MAMFLG	Most recent mammogram (in years) FLAG	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.111.051	RMAM1NO	Most recent mammogram: # of units	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.111.051	RMAM1TP	Most recent mammogram: time unit	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.111.051	RMAM1Y	Most recent mammogram (in years)	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.111.060	RMAM2	Most recent mammogram (unspecified time)	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.111.070	PSAHRD	Ever heard of a PSA test	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.111.080	PSAEV	Ever had a PSA test	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.111.081	PSAFLG	Most recent PSA test (in years) FLAG	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.111.081	RPSA1NO	Most recent PSA test: # of units	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.111.081	RPSA1TP	Most recent PSA test: time unit	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.111.081	RPSA1Y	Most recent PSA test (in years)	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.111.090	RPSA2	Most recent PSA test (unspecified time)	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.135	ADENLONG	When did you last see/talk to dentist?	SAMADULT	I P	I P					
AAU.135	ADNLONG2	Time since last saw a dentist	SAMADULT					I P	I P	I P
AAU.135	ADNLONGR	Time since last saw/talked to dentist	SAMADULT			I P	I P			
AAU.135.010	ADENREAS	Reason for last dental visit, past 12 mo	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.135.020	ADENNO01	Reason no dental visit...afraid	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.135.020	ADENNO02	Reason no dental visit...nervous	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.135.020	ADENNO03	Reason no dental visit...needles	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.135.020	ADENNO04	Reason no dental vst...cost/no insurance	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.135.020	ADENNO05	Reason no dental vst..don't know dentist	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.135.020	ADENNO06	Reason no dental visit...dentist too far	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.135.020	ADENNO07	Reason no dental visit...can't get there	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.135.020	ADENNO08	Reason no dental visit...no problems	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.135.020	ADENNO09	Reason no dental visit...no teeth	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.135.020	ADENNO10	Reason no dental visit...not important	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.135.020	ADENNO11	Reason no dental vst..didn't think of it	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.135.020	ADENNO12	Reason no dental visit...other	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.135.030	ADENVIS	# dental visits, past yr	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.135.040	ADEN2W	Visited dentist, past 2 wks	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.135.050	ADEN2WNO	# Visits to dentist, past 2 wks	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.135.060	ADENINS	Private insurance pay any dental cost	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.141	AHCSYR1	Seen/talk to mental hlth prof, past 12 m	SAMADULT			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.141	AHCSYR1	Talk to mental hlth prof?	SAMADULT	I P	I P					

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
AAU.141	AHCSYR2	Seen/talk to eye doctor, past 12 mo	SAMADULT			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.141	AHCSYR2	Talk to eye doctor?	SAMADULT	I P	I P					
AAU.141	AHCSYR3	Seen/talk to foot doctor, past 12 mo	SAMADULT			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.141	AHCSYR3	Talk to foot doctor?	SAMADULT	I P	I P					
AAU.141	AHCSYR4	Seen/talk to a chiropractor, past 12 mo	SAMADULT			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.141	AHCSYR4	Talk to a chiropractor?	SAMADULT	I P	I P					
AAU.141	AHCSYR5	Seen/talk to therapist (PT, OT), past 12	SAMADULT			I P	I P	I P		
AAU.141	AHCSYR5	Seen/talk to therapist (PT/OT) past 12 m	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AAU.141	AHCSYR5	Talk to therapist (PT, OT, RT etc)?	SAMADULT	I P	I P					
AAU.141	AHCSYR6	Seen/talk to a NP/PA/midwife, past 12 mo	SAMADULT			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.141	AHCSYR6	Talk to a RN/PA/midwife?	SAMADULT	I P	I P					
AAU.200	AHCSYR7	Seen/talk to OB/GYN, past 12 mo	SAMADULT			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.200	AHCSYR7	Spoke/seen OB/GYN past 12 m?	SAMADULT	I P	I P					
AAU.211	AHCSYR8	Past 12 m, seen a med specialist	SAMADULT	I P	I P					
AAU.211	AHCSYR8	Seen/talk to a med specialist, past 12 m	SAMADULT			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.211	AHCSYR9	Past 12 m, seen a general doctor	SAMADULT	I P	I P					
AAU.211	AHCSYR9	Seen/talk to a general doctor, past 12 m	SAMADULT			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.230	AHCSYR10	Does that Dr treat both kids and adults	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.240	AHERNOY2	# times in ER/ED, past 12 mo	SAMADULT				I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.240	AHERNOYR	# times in ER/ED past 12 m	SAMADULT	I P	I P					
AAU.240	AHERNOYR	# times in ER/ED, past 12 mo	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.240.010	AHERREAS	Reason for last ER visit	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.250	AHCHYR	Get home care from hlth prof, past 12 mo	SAMADULT			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.250	AHCHYR	Past 12 m get home care from hlth prof	SAMADULT	I P	I P					
AAU.260	AHCHMOYR	How many months of home care, past 12 mo	SAMADULT			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.260	AHCHMOYR	How many months of home care?	SAMADULT	I P	I P					
AAU.270	AHCHNOY2	Total number of home visits	SAMADULT				I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.270	AHCHNOYR	Total number of home visits	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P				
AAU.280	AHCNOYR	Total number of office visits	SAMADULT	I P	I P					
AAU.280	AHCNOYR	Total number of office visits, past 12 m	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.280	AHCNOYR2	Total number of office visits, past 12 m	SAMADULT				I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.290	ASRGYR	Had surgery in the past 12 m	SAMADULT	I P	I P					
AAU.290	ASRGYR	Had surgery in the past 12 mo	SAMADULT			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.300	ASRGN0YR	Total # of surgeries in the past 12 m	SAMADULT	I P	I P					
AAU.300	ASRGN0YR	Total # of surgeries in the past 12 mo	SAMADULT			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.300.010	APMED3MO	Taken prescription medication, last 3 mo	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.300.020	APMEDREG	Have you taken these presc meds for 3 mo	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.305	AMDLONG	Last time you saw/spoke to hlth prof	SAMADULT	I P	I P					
AAU.305	AMDLONGR	Time since last saw/talked to hlth prof	SAMADULT			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.305.010	AQOVHC	Rate your health care, past 12 mo	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.310	SHTFLUYR	Had flu shot past 12 m	SAMADULT	I P	I P					
AAU.310	SHTFLUYR	Had flu shot past 12 mo	SAMADULT			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.315	SPRFLUYR	Had flu vaccine sprayed in nose, 12 mos	SAMADULT							I
AAU.320	SHTPNUYR	Ever had pneumonia shot	SAMADULT					I P	I P	I P

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 5

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
AAU.320	SHTPNUYR	Ever had pneumonia vaccination	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P			
AAU.320.010	SHTTETYR	Had tetanus shot, past 10 yrs	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.320.030	ALTH1	"Other" alternative therapy/treatment #1	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.320.030	ALTH2	"Other" alternative therapy/treatment #2	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.320.030	ALTH3	"Other" alternative therapy/treatment #3	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.320.030	ALTH4	"Other" alternative therapy/treatment #4	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.320.030	ALTH5	"Other" alternative therapy/treatment #5	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU.330	APOX	Ever had chickenpox	SAMADULT				I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.340	APOX12MO	Had chickenpox, past 12 m	SAMADULT				I P			
AAU.340	APOX12MO	Had chickenpox, past 12 mo	SAMADULT					I P	I P	I P
AAU.350	AHEP	Ever had hepatitis	SAMADULT				I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.360	AHEPLIV	Ever lived w/ someone w/ hepatitis	SAMADULT				I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.370	SHTHEPB	Ever had hepatitis B vaccine	SAMADULT				I P	I P		
AAU.370	SHTHEPB	Ever received hepatitis B vaccine	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AAU.380	SHEPDOS	# doses of hepatitis B vaccine received	SAMADULT				I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU320.020	AHCACU	Used acupuncture, past 12 mos	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU320.020	AHCBIO	Used biofeedback, past 12 mos	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU320.020	AHCENE	Used energy healing, past 12 mos	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU320.020	AHCHM	Used herbal medicine, past 12 mos	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU320.020	AHCHOME	Used homeopathic treatment, past 12 mos	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU320.020	AHCHYP	Used hypnosis, past 12 mos	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU320.020	AHCIMA	Used imagery, past 12 mos	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU320.020	AHCLSD	Used lifestyle diets, past 12 mos	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU320.020	AHCMT	Used massage therapy, past 12 mos	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU320.020	AHCOTH	Used other alternative therapy, past 12	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU320.020	AHCREL	Used relaxation techniques, past 12 mos	SAMADULT			I P				
AAU320.020	AHCSP1	Used spiritual healing/prayer, past 12 m	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN Recode	DIFAGE	Years since first diagnosed w/diabetes	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN Recode	DIFAGE2	Years since first diagnosed w/diabetes	SAMADULT				I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.010	HYPEV	Ever been told you had hypertension	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.020	HYPDIFV	Ever told had hypertension on 2+ visits	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.020.010	HYBPCKNO	Duration since last BP check: # of units	SAMADULT							I P
ACN.020.010	HYBPCKTP	Duration since last BP check: Time units	SAMADULT							I P
ACN.020.010	HYBPCKY	Dur since last BP check (in years)	SAMADULT							I P
ACN.020.010	HYPMEDEV	Ever prescribed med to lower bp	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.020.010	HYPYR	Had hypertension, past 12 months	SAMADULT					I P		
ACN.020.020	HYBPLEV	Told blood pressure was high/normal/low	SAMADULT							I P
ACN.020.020	HYPMED	Now taking prescribed med to lower bp	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.020.030	CLCKNO	Dur since cholesterol checked: # units	SAMADULT							I P
ACN.020.030	CLCKTP	Dur since cholesterol checked: Time unit	SAMADULT							I P
ACN.020.030	CLCKY	Dur since last cholesterol check (years)	SAMADULT							I P
ACN.020.030	HYBPCKNO	Most recent bp screening: # units	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.020.030	HYBPCKTP	Most recent bp screening: time unit	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.020.030	HYBPCKYR	Most recent bp screening: years	SAMADULT			I P				

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ACN.020.040	CLHI	Told blood cholesterol level was high	SAMADULT							I P
ACN.020.040	HYBPLEV	Level of blood pressure	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.031	ANGEV	Ever been told you had angina pectoris	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.031	CHDEV	Ever told you had coronary heart disease	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.031	EPHEV	Ever been told you had emphysema	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.031	HRTEV	Ever told you had a heart cond/disease	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.031	MIEV	Ever been told you had a heart attack	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.031	STREV	Ever been told you had a stroke	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.031.010	ANGYR	Had angina pectoris, past 12 months	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.031.010	ARM	Arm pain as symptom of heart attack	SAMADULT					I P		
ACN.031.010	BREATH	Short breath as symptom of heart attack	SAMADULT					I P		
ACN.031.010	CHDYR	Had coronary heart disease, past 12 mths	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.031.010	CHEST	Chest pain as symptom of heart attack	SAMADULT					I P		
ACN.031.010	EPHYR	Had emphysema, past 12 months	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.031.010	HRTYR	Had a heart cond/disease, past 12 months	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.031.010	JAW	Pain in jaw as symptom of heart attack	SAMADULT					I P		
ACN.031.010	MIAGE	Age first diagnosed w/heart attack	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.031.010	MIYR	Had a heart attack, past 12 months	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.031.010	STRYR	Had a stroke, past 12 months	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.031.010	WEAK	Feeling weak as symptom of heart attack	SAMADULT					I P		
ACN.031.020	AHADO	BEST thing to do for heart attack victim	SAMADULT					I P		
ACN.031.020	CON	Ever told you had heart failure	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.031.020	CONHFYR	Ever told you had heart failure	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.031.020	HCHLEV	Ever told you had high cholesterol	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.031.020	IRRHBEV	Ever told you had irregular heartbeats	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.031.020	OST	Ever told you had osteoporosis	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.031.020	PAR	Ever told you had Parkinson's	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.031.020	PCIRCEV	Ever told you had poor circulation	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.031.030	CONHFYR	Had heart failure, past 12 months	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.031.030	EYE	Sudden trouble seeing as sympt of stroke	SAMADULT					I P		
ACN.031.030	FACE	Numbness of face as symptom of stroke	SAMADULT					I P		
ACN.031.030	HCHLYR	Had high cholesterol, past 12 months	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.031.030	HEADACHE	Sudden headache as sympt of stroke	SAMADULT					I P		
ACN.031.030	IRRHBYR	Had irregular heartbeats, past 12 months	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.031.030	PCIRCYR	Had poor circulation, past 12 months	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.031.030	SPEAKING	Sudden confusion as symptom of stroke	SAMADULT					I P		
ACN.031.030	WALKING	Sudden trouble walking as symp of stroke	SAMADULT					I P		
ACN.031.040	ACPR	Ever receive CPR training	SAMADULT					I P		
ACN.031.050	ACPRLO	Time since CPR training	SAMADULT					I P		
ACN.080	AASMEV	Ever been told you had asthma	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.085	AASSTILL	Still have asthma	SAMADULT					I P	I P	I P
ACN.090	AASMYR	Had an asthma episode/attack, past 12 m	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.100	AASMERYR	Had visit to ER due to asthma, past 12 m	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.100.010	AASMHOS	Had hospital stay b/c of asthma,pst 12m	SAMADULT			I P				

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ACN.100.010	AASMHS	Had stayed overnight in hospital due to	SAMADULT							I P
ACN.100.010	AWZMSWK	# days missed due to asthma, past 12 mo.	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.100.020	AASHONT	# ovrngt hosp stay due to asthma,pst 12m	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.100.020	AASMED	Ever taken preventive asthma meds	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.100.020	AASMMC	Talk with health prof about asthma care	SAMADULT							I P
ACN.100.030	AASMOTC	Used otc meds for asthma,past 12 m	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.100.030	AASWMP	Given an asthma management plan	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.100.030	AWZMSWK	# days missed due to asthma, past 12 mo.	SAMADULT							I P
ACN.100.040	AAPENVLN	Ever advised to change environment	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.100.040	AASMPMED	Used presc inhalers for asthma, past 3m	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.100.040	AWZPIN	Ever used prescription inhaler	SAMADULT							I P
ACN.100.050	AASMCAN	# canisters pres inhalers used, past 3m	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.100.050	AASMINST	Shown how to use inhaler	SAMADULT							I P
ACN.100.060	AASCLASS	Ever taken class on managing asthma	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.100.060	AASMPMED	Used oral inhaler, past 3 mo	SAMADULT							I P
ACN.100.070	AASMCAN	Used more than 3 canisters of mouth inha	SAMADULT							I P
ACN.100.070	AWZ	Had wheez/wstle in chest, past 12m	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.100.080	AASMED	Ever taken preventive asthma meds	SAMADULT							I P
ACN.100.080	AWZNUM	# wheez/whistle attacks, past 12m	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.100.090	AASMDTP	Now taking asthma meds	SAMADULT							I P
ACN.100.090	AWZSLP	Wheez/whistle disturb sleep, past 12m	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.100.100	AASWMP	Given an asthma management plan	SAMADULT							I P
ACN.100.100	AWZSPL	# times wz/wstl disturb sleep, past 12m	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.100.110	AASCLASS	Ever taken asthma mgmt. class	SAMADULT							I P
ACN.100.110	AWZEX	Chest sound wheezy after exer, past 12m	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.100.120	AAS_MON	Taught how to monitor peak flow for dail	SAMADULT							I P
ACN.100.120	AAS_REC	Taught to recognize asthma episode	SAMADULT							I P
ACN.100.120	AAS_RES	Taught how to respond to asthma episode	SAMADULT							I P
ACN.100.120	AWZSPC	Wheezing limit speech, past 12m	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.100.130	AAPENVLN	Ever advised to change environment	SAMADULT							I P
ACN.100.130	AWZERYR	# dr/hosp visits b/c whz/wstl, pst 12m	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.100.140	AAPENVDO	Follow advice	SAMADULT							I P
ACN.100.140	AWZLA	How much ltd acts bc wz/wstle, past 12m	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.100.150	AWZMSWK	# days missed due to whz/wstl, past 12m	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.110	ULCEV	Ever been told you had an ulcer	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.110.010	ULCERAGE	Age diagnosed with ulcer	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.120	ULCYR	Had an ulcer in past 12 months	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.120.010	ULCCOLEV	Ev diag w/Crohn's or ulcerative colitis	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.120.020	CHRONAGE	Age diag w/Crohn's or ulcerative colitis	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.120.030	ULCCOLYR	Had Crohn's or ulcerative colitis sympt	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.125.010	BOWLEV	Ever been told you had irritable bowel	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.125.020	BOWLYR	Had irritable bowel, past 12 months	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.125.030	ALLRFEV	Ever told you had food/odor allergies	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.125.030	ALLRMEV	Ever told you had medication allergies	SAMADULT						I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ACN.125.030	THYREV	Ever been told you had a thyroid prob	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.125.030	URINPEV	Ever been told you had urinary prob	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.125.040	ALLRFYR	Had food/odor allergies, past 12 months	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.125.040	ALLRMYR	Had medication allergies, past 12 months	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.125.040	THYRYR	Had thyroid problems, past 12 months	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.125.040	URINPYR	Had urinary problems, past 12 months	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.125.050	MSEV	Ever told you had Multiple sclerosis	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.125.050	NEUROPEV	Ever told you had Neuropathy	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.125.050	PARKEV	Ever told you had Parkinson's disease	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.125.050	SEIZEV	Ever told you had Seizures	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.125.060	FATIGYR	Had excessive sleepiness, past 12 months	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.125.060	INSOMYR	Had insomnia, past 12 months	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.125.060	PAINYR	Had recurring pain, past 12 months	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.125.070	ANXDEPYR	Frequently depressed, past 12 months	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.125.080	DENTLPYR	Had dental pain, past 12 months	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.125.080	SKINPYR	Had skin problems, past 12 months	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.125.080	SPRAINYR	Had severe sprains, past 12 months	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.130	CANEV	Ever told by a doctor you had cancer	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140	CNKIND1	What kind of cancer...bladder	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140	CNKIND10	What kind of cancer...kidney	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140	CNKIND11	What kind of cancer...larynx-windpipe	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140	CNKIND12	What kind of cancer...leukemia	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140	CNKIND13	What kind of cancer...liver	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140	CNKIND14	What kind of cancer...lung	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140	CNKIND15	What kind of cancer...lymphoma	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140	CNKIND16	What kind of cancer...melanoma	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140	CNKIND17	What kind of cancer...mouth/tongue/lip	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140	CNKIND18	What kind of cancer...ovarian	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140	CNKIND19	What kind of cancer...pancreatic	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140	CNKIND2	What kind of cancer...blood	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140	CNKIND20	What kind of cancer...prostate	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140	CNKIND21	What kind of cancer...rectum	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140	CNKIND22	What kind of cancer...skin (non-melanoma)	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140	CNKIND23	What kind of cancer...skin (DK kind)	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140	CNKIND24	Type of cancer..soft tissue (muscle)	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140	CNKIND25	What kind of cancer...stomach	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140	CNKIND26	What kind of cancer ... testicular	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140	CNKIND27	What kind of cancer...throat-pharynx	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140	CNKIND28	What kind of cancer...thyroid	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140	CNKIND29	What kind of cancer...uterine	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140	CNKIND3	What kind of cancer...bone	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140	CNKIND30	What kind of cancer...other	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140	CNKIND31	What kind of cancer...more than 3 kinds	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140	CNKIND4	What kind of cancer...brain	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ACN.140	CNKIND5	What kind of cancer...breast	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140	CNKIND6	What kind of cancer...cervix	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140	CNKIND7	What kind of cancer...colon	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140	CNKIND8	What kind of cancer...esophagus	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140	CNKIND9	What kind of cancer...gallbladder	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150	CANAGE1	Age first diagnosed w/bladder cancer	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150	CANAGE10	Age first diagnosed w/kidney cancer	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150	CANAGE11	Age first diag w/cancer: larynx-windpipe	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150	CANAGE12	Age first diagnosed w/leukemia	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150	CANAGE13	Age first diagnosed w/liver cancer	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150	CANAGE14	Age first diagnosed w/lung cancer	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150	CANAGE15	Age first diagnosed w/lymphoma	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150	CANAGE16	Age first diagnosed w/melanoma	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150	CANAGE17	Age first diag w/mouth/tongue/lip cancer	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150	CANAGE18	Age first diagnosed w/ovarian cancer	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150	CANAGE19	Age first diagnosed w/pancreatic cancer	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150	CANAGE2	Age first diagnosed w/cancer of blood	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150	CANAGE20	Age first diagnosed w/prostate cancer	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150	CANAGE21	Age first diagnosed w/cancer of rectum	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150	CANAGE22	Age first diag:skin cancer, non-melanoma	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150	CANAGE23	Age first diag w/skin cancer, DK kind	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150	CANAGE24	Age first diagnosed w/soft tissue cancer	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150	CANAGE25	Age first diagnosed w/stomach cancer	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150	CANAGE26	Age first diagnosed w/testicular cancer	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150	CANAGE27	Age first diag w/throat-pharynx cancer	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150	CANAGE28	Age first diagnosed w/thyroid cancer	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150	CANAGE29	Age first diagnosed w/uterine cancer	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150	CANAGE3	Age first diagnosed w/bone cancer	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150	CANAGE30	Age first diagnosed w/other cancer	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150	CANAGE4	Age first diagnosed w/ brain cancer	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150	CANAGE5	Age first diagnosed w/breast cancer	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150	CANAGE6	Age first diagnosed w/cervical cancer	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150	CANAGE7	Age first diagnosed w/colon cancer	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150	CANAGE8	Age first diagnosed w/esophageal cancer	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150	CANAGE9	Age first diagnosed w/gallbladder cancer	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150.010	BRCANDIG	How breast cancer was found	SAMADULT							I P
ACN.160	DIBEV	Ever been told that you have diabetes	SAMADULT						I P	I P
ACN.160	DIBEV	Ever been told you had diabetes	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
ACN.170	DIBAGE	Age first diagnosed w/diabetes	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.170.010	DIB12MO	Diabetes diagnosed, past 12 m	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.170.020	DIB3MO	When was diabetes diagnosed	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.180	INSLN	Are you NOW taking insulin	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
ACN.180	INSLN	NOW taking insulin	SAMADULT						I P	I P
ACN.190	DIBPILL	Are you now taking diabetic pills	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ACN.190	DIBPILL	NOW taking diabetic pills	SAMADULT						I P	I P
ACN.190.010	DIBCLASS	Ev taken class/course on diabetes mngmt	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.190.010	DIBHP	Seeing ONE doctor for diabetes	SAMADULT							I P
ACN.190.020	DIBALCKN	Ever heard of hemoglobin A1C	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.190.020	DIBHPYR	# times seen medical doctor for diabetes	SAMADULT							I P
ACN.190.030	DIBALCCK	# exams for hemoglobin A1C, past 12m	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.190.030	DIBNDYR	# times seen nurse/dietician for diabete	SAMADULT							I P
ACN.190.040	DGLFREQW	How often blood glucose/sugar checked	SAMADULT							I P
ACN.190.040	DIBFTCK	# exams for foot sores, past 12m	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.190.040	DIBGLNO	How often blood glucose/sugar checked	SAMADULT							I P
ACN.190.040	DIBGLTP	How often blood glucose/sugar checked	SAMADULT							I P
ACN.190.050	DIBALCKN	Heard of glycosylated hemoglobin/hemoglo	SAMADULT							I P
ACN.190.050	DIBEYCKL	Last eye exam where pupils were dilated	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.190.060	DIBALCCK	# times checked for glycosylated hemoglo	SAMADULT							I P
ACN.190.070	DIBALCLL	Hemoglobin "A one C" level , past 12 mo.	SAMADULT							I P
ACN.190.080	DIBALCSL	Safe hemoglobin "A one C" level , past 1	SAMADULT							I P
ACN.190.090	DIBFTCK	# times checked feet for irritations, pa	SAMADULT							I P
ACN.190.100	DCKFREQW	How often feet checked for sores	SAMADULT							I P
ACN.190.100	DIBCKNO	How often feet checked for sores	SAMADULT							I P
ACN.190.100	DIBCKTP	How often feet checked for sores	SAMADULT							I P
ACN.190.110	DIBEYCKL	Eye exam	SAMADULT							I P
ACN.201	AHAYFYR	Told that you had hay fever, past 12 m	SAMADULT						I P	I P
ACN.201	AHAYFYR	Told that you had hayfever, past 12 m	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
ACN.201	CBRCHYR	Told you had chronic bronchitis, 12 m	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.201	KIDWKYR	Told you had weak/failing kidneys, 12 m	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.201	LIVYR	Told you had liver condition, past 12 m	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.201	SINYR	Told that you had sinusitis, past 12 m	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.201.010	CTSYR	Told you had carpal tunnel syn, past 12m	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.201.010	KSTYR	Told you had kidney stones, past 12 m	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.250	JNTSYMP	Had pain/aching at joints, past 30 d	SAMADULT						I P	I P
ACN.250	JNTYR	Had pain/aching at joints, past 12 m	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
ACN.260	JMTHP1	Which joint affected...shoulder-right	SAMADULT						I P	I P
ACN.260	JMTHP10	Which joint affected...knee-left	SAMADULT						I P	I P
ACN.260	JMTHP11	Which joint affected...ankle-right	SAMADULT						I P	I P
ACN.260	JMTHP12	Which joint affected...ankle-left	SAMADULT						I P	I P
ACN.260	JMTHP13	Which joint affected...toes-right	SAMADULT						I P	I P
ACN.260	JMTHP14	Which joint affected...toes-left	SAMADULT						I P	I P
ACN.260	JMTHP15	Which jnt affected..fingers/thumb-right	SAMADULT						I P	I P
ACN.260	JMTHP16	Which jnt affected..fingers/thumb-left	SAMADULT						I P	I P
ACN.260	JMTHP17	Which joint affected...other, not listed	SAMADULT						I P	I P
ACN.260	JMTHP2	Which joint affected...shoulder-left	SAMADULT						I P	I P
ACN.260	JMTHP3	Which joint affected...elbow-right	SAMADULT						I P	I P
ACN.260	JMTHP4	Which joint affected...elbow-left	SAMADULT						I P	I P
ACN.260	JMTHP5	Which joint affected...hip-right	SAMADULT						I P	I P

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 11

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ACN.260	JMTHP6	Which joint affected...hip-left	SAMADULT						I P	I P
ACN.260	JMTHP7	Which joint affected...wrist-right	SAMADULT						I P	I P
ACN.260	JMTHP8	Which joint affected...wrist-left	SAMADULT						I P	I P
ACN.260	JMTHP9	Which joint affected...knee-right	SAMADULT						I P	I P
ACN.260	JNTMO	Joint symptoms present most days for 1 m	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
ACN.260.010	JNTPN	Rate your joint pain, past 30 days	SAMADULT						I P	I P
ACN.270	JNTCHR	Joint symp began 3+ months ago	SAMADULT						I P	I P
ACN.270	JNTIJ	Joint symptoms began because of injury	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
ACN.280	JNTHP	Ever seen a dr. for joint symptoms	SAMADULT						I P	I P
ACN.280	JNTIJLM	Duration of joint symptoms: (months)	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
ACN.280	JNTIJLN	Duration of joint symptoms: # of units	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
ACN.280	JNTIJLT	Duration of joint symptoms: Time units	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
ACN.290	ARTH1	Ever told you had arthritis, gout, lupus	SAMADULT						I P	I P
ACN.290	JNTYR1	Which joint affected...shoulder-right	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
ACN.290	JNTYR10	Which joint affected...knee-left	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
ACN.290	JNTYR11	Which joint affected...ankle-right	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
ACN.290	JNTYR12	Which joint affected...ankle-left	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
ACN.290	JNTYR13	Which joint affected...toes-right	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
ACN.290	JNTYR14	Which joint affected...toes-left	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
ACN.290	JNTYR15	Which jnt affected..fingers/thumb-right	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
ACN.290	JNTYR16	Which jnt affected..fingers/thumb-left	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
ACN.290	JNTYR17	Which joint affected...other, not listed	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
ACN.290	JNTYR2	Which joint affected...shoulder-left	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
ACN.290	JNTYR3	Which joint affected...elbow-right	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
ACN.290	JNTYR4	Which joint affected...elbow-left	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
ACN.290	JNTYR5	Which joint affected...hip-right	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
ACN.290	JNTYR6	Which joint affected...hip-left	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
ACN.290	JNTYR7	Which joint affected...wrist-right	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
ACN.290	JNTYR8	Which joint affected...wrist-left	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
ACN.290	JNTYR9	Which joint affected...knee-right	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
ACN.290.010	ARTHWT	Ever told to lose weight to help arth	SAMADULT						I P	I P
ACN.290.010	JNT_BURS	Joint symptoms due to bursitis	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.290.010	JNT_GOUT	Joint symptoms due to gout	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.290.010	JNT_OA	Joint symptoms due to other arth	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.290.010	JNT_OC	Joint symptoms due to other cond	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.290.010	JNT_OST	Joint symptoms due to osteo/degen arth	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.290.010	JNT_RH	Joint symptoms due to rheumatoid arth	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.290.020	ARTHPH	Ever told to exercise to help arthritis	SAMADULT						I P	I P
ACN.290.020	JTSTERYR	Taken joint meds w/ steroids, past 12m	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.290.030	ARTHCLS	Ever taken a class to help arthritis	SAMADULT						I P	I P
ACN.290.030	JTSTERMO	Taken joint meds w/ steroids 30+ days	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.295	ARTH	Ever told had arthritis	SAMADULT					I P		
ACN.295	ARHLMT	Limited in activities due to arthritis	SAMADULT						I P	I P
ACN.295.010	ARTHWRK	Limited in work due to arthritis	SAMADULT						I P	I P

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 12

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ACN.300	PAINECK	Had neck pain, past 3 months	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.310	PAINLB	Had low back pain, past 3 months	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.320	PAINLEG	Pain spread down leg/below knees	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.331	AMIGR	Had severe headache/migraine, past 3 m	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.331	PAINFACE	Had pain in jaw/front of ear, past 3 m	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.350	ACOLD2W	Had a head/chest cold past 2 weeks	SAMADULT	I	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.350.010	ACLD2WMD	Seen dr for head/chest cold, past 2 wks	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.360	AINLIL2W	Had stomach prob w/vomit/diarrhea, 2 w	SAMADULT	I	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.360.010	AINLILMD	Seen dr for vomiting/diarrhea,past 2wks	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.370	PREGNOW	Are you currently pregnant	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P			
ACN.370	PREGNOW	Currently pregnant	SAMADULT					I P	I P	I P
ACN.370.010	MENSYR	Had menstrual prob, past 12 months	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.370.010	MNYR	Had natural menstrual period, past 12 m	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.370.020	MENOYR	Had menopausal prob, past 12 months	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.370.020	MN3MO	Had natural menstrual period, past 3 m	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.370.030	GYNYR	Had gynecologic prob, past 12 months	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.370.030	MNREG	Regularity between periods, past 12 m	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.370.040	MNFLOW	Flow of current periods, past 12 m	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.370.040	PROSTYR	Had prostate prob, past 12 months	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.370.050	MENAGE	Age at last menstrual period	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.370.060	MNAGE2	Age range at last menstrual period	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.370.070	MNHYST	Had hysterectomy	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.370.080	HYSTAGE	Age had hysterectomy	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.370.090	MNOVAR	Had both ovaries removed	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.370.100	OVARYAGE	Age had 2nd ovary removed	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.370.110	MNHTFLSH	Now have hot flashes	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.370.120	MNHMRPMD	Dr discussed hormone repl therapy	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.370.130	MNESTEV	Ever taken medication w/estrogen	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.370.140	ESTROAGE	Age began taking estrogen	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.370.150	MNESTNOW	Now taking medication w/estrogen	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.370.160	MNESTLNO	Duration taking estrogen: # units	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.370.160	MNESTLTP	Duration taking estrogen: time unit	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.370.160	MNESTLYR	Time since taken estrogen (in years)	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.370.170	MNPGSEV	Ever taken medication w/progestin	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.370.180	PROGEAGE	Age began taking progestin	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.370.190	MNPGSNOW	Now taking medication w/progestin	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.370.200	MNPGSLNO	Duration taking progestin: # units	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.370.200	MNPGSLTP	Duration taking progestin: time unit	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.370.200	MNPGSLYR	Time since taken progestin (in years)	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.410	HEARAID	Had ever worn a hearing aid	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.410.010	HEARFREQ	How often do you wear hearing aid	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.420	AHEARST	Description of hearing w/o hearing aid	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.420.010	HEARAGE	Age of hearing loss	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.420.010	HEARLFT	Hearing w/o hearing aid, left ear	SAMADULT			I P				

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 13

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ACN.420.020	HEARCAUS	Cause of hearing loss*	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.420.020	HEARLAGE	Age of hearing loss, left ear	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.420.030	HEARRGT	Hearing w/o hearing aid, right ear	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.420.030	OTHCAUS	Other cause of hearing loss	SAMADULT						I	
ACN.420.040	HEARRAGE	Age of hearing loss, right ear	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.420.050	HEARDAGE	Age of hearing loss	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.420.060	HEARWHIS	Hears/Understands whispers across room	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.420.070	HEARVOIC	Hears/Understands normal talks across rm	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.420.080	HEARSHT	Hears/Understands shouts across room	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.420.090	HEARSKLD	Hears/Undrstnds loud spkng in better ear	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.420.100	AVISCAT	Ever told you had cataracts	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.420.110	AVISGLAU	Ever told you had glaucoma	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.420.120	AVISMACD	Ever told you had macular degeneration	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.430	AVISION	Trouble seeing even w/glasses/lenses	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.440	ABLIND	Are you blind or unable to see at all	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
ACN.440	ABLIND	Blind or unable to see at all	SAMADULT						I P	I P
ACN.440.010	CATAREV	Ever told you had cataracts	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.440.010	CLS	How diff seeing up close b/c of eyesight	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.440.010	CRD	Diff finding shelved obj b/c of sight	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.440.010	DIBREV	Ever told you had diabetic retinopathy	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.440.010	DRV	Difficulty driving due to eyesight	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.440.010	GLAUCEV	Ever told you had Glaucoma	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.440.010	MACDEV	Ever told you had Macular degeneration	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.440.010	NIT	How diff steping down at night b/c sight	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.440.010	NWS	How difficult to read due to eyesight	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.440.010	PER	Diff noticing objects due to eyesight	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.440.020	CATARYR	Had cataracts, past 12 months	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.440.020	DIBRYR	Had diabetic retinopathy, past 12 months	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.440.020	GLAUCYR	Had glaucoma, past 12 months	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.440.020	MACDYR	Had macular degeneration, past 12 months	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.440.030	AVISREH	Use any vision rehab services	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.440.040	AVISDEV	Use any adaptive devices	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.440.050	AVDFCLS	How diff seeing up close b/c of eyesight	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.440.050	AVDFCRD	How diff to find shelved obj b/c of sight	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.440.050	AVDFDRV	How diff daytime driving b/c sight	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.440.050	AVDFNIT	How diff steping down at night b/c sight	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.440.050	AVDFNWS	How difficult to read due to eyesight	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.440.050	AVDFPER	How diff noticing objects b/c of sight	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.440.060	AVISWRIN	Ever had eye injury at work	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.440.070	AVISEXAM	Last eye exam w/ pupils dilated	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.440.080	AVISACT	Engage in acts that can cause eye injury	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.440.090	AVISPROT	How often do you wear eye protection	SAMADULT						I P	
ACN.451	LOWERT	Lost all of lower natural teeth	SAMADULT	I P	I P					
ACN.451	LUPPRT	Lost all upper & lower natural teeth	SAMADULT			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 14

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ACN.451	UPPERT	Lost all of upper natural teeth	SAMADULT	I P	I P					
ACN.471	EFFORT	Felt everything was an effort, past 30 d	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.471	HOPELESS	How often felt hopeless, past 30 days	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.471	NERVOUS	How often felt nervous, past 30 days	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.471	RESTLESS	How often restless/fidgety, past 30 days	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.471	SAD	How often felt sad, past 30 days	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P			
ACN.471	SAD	So sad nothing cheers you up, past 30 d	SAMADULT					I P	I P	I P
ACN.471	WORTHLS	How often felt worthless, past 30 days	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.471.010	MHFEMO	How often had these feelings,pst 30 days	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.471.020	MHFEMOMR	How much more often had feelings,pst 30d	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.471.030	MHFEMOLS	How much less often had feelings,pst 30d	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.530	MHAMTMO	Feelings interfered w/life, past 30 days	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.530.010	MHFENWK	# days unable to do work/acts, past 30d	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.530.020	AEMOFT	How often get emotional support	SAMADULT					I P		
ACN.530.020	MHFECDA	# days limited work, past 30 days	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.530.030	AEMSAT	How satisfied with life	SAMADULT					I P		
ACN.530.030	MHDSAD2W	Ev felt depressed in 2wk period, pst 12m	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.530.040	HAPPY	How often felt happy, past 30 days	SAMADULT					I P		
ACN.530.040	MHDSADDDY	Dur felt depressed in 2wk period,pst 12m	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.530.050	EAT	Go out to eat at a restaurant,past 2 wks	SAMADULT					I P		
ACN.530.050	GET	Get together w/friends, past 2 wks	SAMADULT					I P		
ACN.530.050	GROUP	Go to group event, past 2 wks	SAMADULT					I P		
ACN.530.050	MHDSADLO	How often felt sad/blue/depressed	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.530.050	RELATIVE	Get together w/relatives, past 2 wks	SAMADULT					I P		
ACN.530.050	RELATIVS	Talk w/relatives on the phone,past 2 wks	SAMADULT					I P		
ACN.530.050	TELEPHON	Telephone friends, past 2 wks	SAMADULT					I P		
ACN.530.050	WORSHIP	Go to worship service, past 2 wks	SAMADULT					I P		
ACN.530.060	MHDSADLI	Lost interest in most things	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.530.070	MHDSADTD	Felt lethargic	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.530.080	MHDSADWT	Any unplanned weight changes	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.530.090	MHDSADWC	Amount weight loss/gain	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.530.110	MHDSADLB	Weight change by 10+ pounds	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.530.120	MHDSADSP	Have trouble falling asleep	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.530.130	MHDSADNT	How often had trouble falling asleep	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.530.140	MHDSADCN	Have trouble concentrating	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.530.150	MHDSADWR	Felt worthless or no good	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.530.160	MHDSADDE	Think about death often	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.530.170	MHDSADWY	Tot # weeks had these feelings, past 12m	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.530.180	MHDSAD_M	Mth/yr of last 2w pd of these feelings	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.530.180	MHDSAD_Y	Mth/yr of last 2w pd of these feelings	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.530.190	MHDSADMD	Consulted doctor about these problems	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.530.200	MHDSADHP	Consulted otr hlth prof about problems	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.530.210	MHDSADAC	Used drugs or alcohol to cope w/problems	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.530.220	MHDSADIA	How much did prob interfere w/life/acts	SAMADULT			I P				

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 15

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ACN.530.230	MHDINT2W	Lost intrst in most acts for 2w,past 12m	SAMADULT			I	P			
ACN.530.240	MHDINTDY	Dur exp loss of interest in work/acts	SAMADULT			I	P			
ACN.530.250	MHDINTLO	How often felt depressed	SAMADULT			I	P			
ACN.530.260	MHDINTTD	Felt more lethargic during 2 wk period	SAMADULT			I	P			
ACN.530.270	MHDINTWT	Any unplanned weight changes, 2 wk pd	SAMADULT			I	P			
ACN.530.280	MHDINTWC	Amount weight loss/gain	SAMADULT			I	P			
ACN.530.290	MHDINTLB	Weight change by 10+ pounds	SAMADULT			I	P			
ACN.530.300	MHDINTSP	Trouble sleeping, 2 wk period	SAMADULT			I	P			
ACN.530.310	MHDINTNT	How often had trouble falling asleep	SAMADULT			I	P			
ACN.530.320	MHDINTCN	Had trouble concentrating, 2wk pd	SAMADULT			I	P			
ACN.530.330	MHDINTWR	Felt worthless, 2 wk period	SAMADULT			I	P			
ACN.530.340	MHDINTDE	Think about death often, 2w pd	SAMADULT			I	P			
ACN.530.350	MHDINTWY	# weeks exp these feelings, past 12m	SAMADULT			I	P			
ACN.530.360	MHDINT_M	Mnth/Yr of last 2wk pd of these problems	SAMADULT			I	P			
ACN.530.360	MHDINT_Y	Mnth/Yr of last 2wk pd of these problems	SAMADULT			I	P			
ACN.530.370	MHDINTMD	Consulted Dr about these feelings	SAMADULT			I	P			
ACN.530.380	MHDINTHP	Consulted hlth prof about these feelings	SAMADULT			I	P			
ACN.530.390	MHDINTAC	Feelings resulted in drug/alcohol use	SAMADULT			I	P			
ACN.530.400	MHDINTIA	Amt prob interfered with life/activities	SAMADULT			I	P			
ACN.530.410	MHAXEVYR	Ever felt anxious in 1m pd, pst 12m	SAMADULT			I	P			
ACN.530.420	MHAXMO	Worry more than most people, past 12m	SAMADULT			I	P			
ACN.530.430	MHAXL	Has anxiety period ended	SAMADULT			I	P			
ACN.530.440	MHAXENNO	# mnths/yrs before anx ended: # units	SAMADULT			I	P			
ACN.530.440	MHAXENTP	# mnths/yrs before anx ended: time unit	SAMADULT			I	P			
ACN.530.440	MHAXENYR	Time since worried (in years)	SAMADULT			I	P			
ACN.530.450	MHAXLNNO	# months/yrs had pd of anx: # units	SAMADULT			I	P			
ACN.530.450	MHAXLNTP	# months/yrs had pd of anx: time unit	SAMADULT			I	P			
ACN.530.450	MHAXLNYS	Time since worried (in years)	SAMADULT			I	P			
ACN.530.451	MHAX6MO	Period of anxiety at least 6 m	SAMADULT			I	P			
ACN.530.460	MHAXWST	Worry stronger than others	SAMADULT			I	P			
ACN.530.470	MHAXWDYS	Worry most days	SAMADULT			I	P			
ACN.530.480	MHAXWI	Worry about one particular thing	SAMADULT			I	P			
ACN.530.490	MHAXDST	Difficult to stop worrying	SAMADULT			I	P			
ACN.530.500	MHAXW2	Have different worries at once	SAMADULT			I	P			
ACN.530.510	MHAXWSTR	Can't put worries out of mind	SAMADULT			I	P			
ACN.530.520	MHAXWCNT	Can't control worries	SAMADULT			I	P			
ACN.530.540	MHAX_EDG	Worried and on the edge	SAMADULT			I	P			
ACN.530.540	MHAX_HTP	Worried and heart raced	SAMADULT			I	P			
ACN.530.540	MHAX_IRR	Worried and irritable	SAMADULT			I	P			
ACN.530.540	MHAX_RST	Worried and restless	SAMADULT			I	P			
ACN.530.540	MHAX_WLH	Worried and dizzy	SAMADULT			I	P			
ACN.530.540	MHAX_WSP	Worried and having prob sleeping	SAMADULT			I	P			
ACN.530.540	MHAX_WTD	Worried and easily tired	SAMADULT			I	P			
ACN.530.550	MHAXWMD	Told a doctor about your worries	SAMADULT			I	P			

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 16

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ACN.530.560	MHAXWHP	Told health prof about worries	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.530.570	MHAXWAC	Used drugs or alcohol due to prob	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.530.580	MHAXWITF	How much does worry interfere w/life	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.530.590	MHPEVYR	Ever had panic attack, past 12m	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.530.600	MHPLFTH	Panic attk occur in life threatening sit	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.530.610	MHPNLFTH	Panic attk in non life threatening sit	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.530.620	MHPANYR	# panic attacks, past 12 m	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.530.630	MHPANDTM	Mth & Yr exp most recent panic attack	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.530.630	MHPANDTY	Mth & Yr exp most recent panic attack	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.530.640	MHPNODAN	Panic attk occur in non dangerous sit	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.530.650	MHPA_AHP	Heart pounds w/ attacks	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.530.650	MHPA_CST	Chest/stomach discomfort w/ attacks	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.530.650	MHPA_FLA	Hot flashes or chills w/ attacks	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.530.650	MHPA_SHK	Tremble w/ attacks	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.530.650	MHPA_SWT	Sweat w/ attacks	SAMADULT			I P				
ACN.530.650	MHPA_UNR	Surroundings seem unreal w/ attacks	SAMADULT			I P				
ADS.010	BLDGV	Donated blood since March 1985	SAMADULT				I P	I P	I P	I P
ADS.010	BLDGV	Given blood since March 1985	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P				
ADS.020	BLDG12M	Donated blood past 12 m	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ADS.040	AIDSTST	Blood tested for AIDS virus infection	SAMADULT	I P	I P					
ADS.040	AIDSTST	Ever tested for AIDS virus infection	SAMADULT			I P				
ADS.040	HIVTST	Ever been tested for HIV?	SAMADULT				I P	I P	I P	I P
ADS.050	WHYTST_C	Reason why you have not been tested?	SAMADULT				I P			
ADS.050	WHYTST_R	Reason why you have not been tested?	SAMADULT					I P	I P	I P
ADS.050	WHYTSU01	Why not tested...no reason	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P				
ADS.050	WHYTSU02	Why not tested...consider self no risk	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P				
ADS.050	WHYTSU03	Why not tested...dr. did not recommend	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P				
ADS.050	WHYTSU04	Why not tested...believe test inaccurate	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P				
ADS.050	WHYTSU05	Why not tested... nothing done if pos.	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P				
ADS.050	WHYTSU06	Why not tested...don't like needles	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P				
ADS.050	WHYTSU07	Why not tested...distrust rslts confdntl	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P				
ADS.050	WHYTSU08	Why not tested...afraid of losing job	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P				
ADS.050	WHYTSU09	Why not tested...other reason (1)	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P				
ADS.050	WHYTSU10	Why not tested...other reason (2)	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P				
ADS.060	TST12M	Blood test in past 12 m	SAMADULT	I P	I P					
ADS.060	TST12M	Tested for AIDS virus infect past 12 m	SAMADULT			I P				
ADS.060	TST12M_M	Month of last test for HIV	SAMADULT				I P	I P	I P	I P
ADS.060	TST12M_Y	Year of last test for HIV	SAMADULT				I P	I P	I P	I P
ADS.061	TIMETST	Was it:	SAMADULT				I P	I P	I P	I P
ADS.061.010	TSTTYR	# times tested for HIV, past 12m	SAMADULT						I P	
ADS.065	REATOT01	Reason for test...Find out if infected	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P				
ADS.065	REATOT02	Reason for test...Dr's request	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P				
ADS.065	REATOT03	Reason for test...Hlth Dept's request	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P				
ADS.065	REATOT04	Reason for test...Sex partner's request	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P				

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 17

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ADS.065	REATOT05	Reason for test...Hosp/Surg procedure	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P				
ADS.065	REATOT06	Reason for test...For hlth/life ins	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P				
ADS.065	REATOT07	Reason for test...Guidline for hlth wkrs	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P				
ADS.065	REATOT08	Reason for test...Apply for a new job	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P				
ADS.065	REATOT09	Reason for test...Military purposes	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P				
ADS.065	REATOT10	Reason for test...Immigration	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P				
ADS.065	REATOT11	Reason for test...Because of pregnancy	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P				
ADS.065	REATOT12	Reason for test...Other reason (1)	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P				
ADS.065	REATOT13	Reason for test...Other reason (2)	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P				
ADS.065	REATST_C	Main reason for last HIV test	SAMADULT					I P	I P	I P
ADS.065	REATST_R	Main reason for last HIV test	SAMADULT				I P			
ADS.066	REASWHO	Who suggested you should be tested	SAMADULT				I P			
ADS.066	REASWHOR	Who suggested you should be tested	SAMADULT					I P	I P	I P
ADS.068	WHYREQ_C	Why was last HIV test required	SAMADULT				I P			
ADS.070	LASTST	Location of last AIDS blood test	SAMADULT	I P	I P					
ADS.070	LASTST	Location of last test for AIDS virus	SAMADULT			I P				
ADS.070	LASTST_C	Location of last HIV test	SAMADULT				I P	I P	I P	I P
ADS.072	CLNTYP_C	Type of clinic for last HIV test	SAMADULT				I P	I P	I P	I P
ADS.074	WHOADM	Who administered the test?	SAMADULT				I P	I P	I P	I P
ADS.080	ALTST	Get results of last blood test	SAMADULT	I P	I P					
ADS.080	ALTST	Get results of last test	SAMADULT			I P				
ADS.080	GIVNAM	Gave your first and last names?	SAMADULT				I P	I P	I P	I P
ADS.090	TALKHP	Hlth prof talk to you about AIDS	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P				
ADS.100	RSGVN	Given results by person/phone/mail/otr	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P				
ADS.110	EXTST12M	AIDS virus infection test, next 12 m	SAMADULT			I P				
ADS.110	EXTST12M	Blood test in the next 12 m	SAMADULT	I P	I P					
ADS.110	EXTST12M	HIV test in the next 12 m	SAMADULT				I P	I P	I P	I P
ADS.120	WHY12U01	Why next 12 m...Find out if infected	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P				
ADS.120	WHY12U02	Why next 12 m...Hosp/Surg procedure	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P				
ADS.120	WHY12U03	Why next 12 m...Apply for life/hlth ins	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P				
ADS.120	WHY12U04	Why next 12 m...Apply for a job	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P				
ADS.120	WHY12U05	Why next 12 m...Join the military	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P				
ADS.120	WHY12U06	Why next 12 m...Guidelines for hlth wkrs	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P				
ADS.120	WHY12U07	Why next 12 m...Req incl auto AIDS test	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P				
ADS.120	WHY12U08	Why next 12 m...Req in non-hlth employ	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P				
ADS.120	WHY12U09	Why next 12 m...Sexual relationship	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P				
ADS.120	WHY12U10	Why next 12 m...Planned pregnancy	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P				
ADS.120	WHY12U11	Why next 12 m...Other reason (1)	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P				
ADS.120	WHY12U12	Why next 12 m...Other reason (2)	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P				
ADS.130	WHERTST	Location for AIDS blood test	SAMADULT	I P	I P					
ADS.130	WHERTST	Location where you will have AIDS test	SAMADULT			I P				
ADS.140	CHNSADS	Chances of getting AIDS virus	SAMADULT	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
ADS.140	CHNSADSP	Chances of getting AIDS virus	SAMADULT	P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ADS.150	STMTRU	Are any of these statements true	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 18

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ADS.160	STD	Had an STD other than HIV/AIDS, past 5 y	SAMADULT				I P	I P		
ADS.160	STD	Had an STD otr than HIV/AIDS, past 5 yrs	SAMADULT						I P	I P
ADS.170	STDDOC	Saw a doctor or health professional	SAMADULT				I P	I P	I P	I P
ADS.180	STDWHER	Place where checked	SAMADULT				I P	I P	I P	I P
ADS.200	TBHRD	Ever heard of tuberculosis	SAMADULT				I P	I P	I P	I P
ADS.210	TBKNOW	Ever personally known anyone who had TB	SAMADULT				I P	I P	I P	I P
ADS.220	TB	How much do you know about TB?	SAMADULT				I P	I P	I P	I P
ADS.230	TBSPRD1	Breathing air around person sick with TB	SAMADULT				I P	I P	I P	I P
ADS.230	TBSPRD2	Sharing eating/drinking utensils	SAMADULT				I P	I P	I P	I P
ADS.230	TBSPRD3	Thru semen/vaginal secretions (sex)	SAMADULT				I P	I P	I P	I P
ADS.230	TBSPRD4	From smoking	SAMADULT				I P	I P	I P	I P
ADS.230	TBSPRD5	From mosquito or other insect bites	SAMADULT				I P	I P	I P	I P
ADS.230	TBSPRD6	Other	SAMADULT				I P	I P	I P	I P
ADS.240	TBCURED	Can TB be cured?	SAMADULT				I P	I P	I P	I P
ADS.250	TBCHANC	Chances of getting TB	SAMADULT				I P	I P	I P	I P
ADS.260	HOMELESS	Spent 24+ hrs living in st., shltr, jail	SAMADULT				I P	I P		
ADS.260	TBSHAME	Ashamed if you/family diagnosed with TB	SAMADULT						I P	I P
ADS.270	HOMELESS	Spent 24+ hrs living in st., shltr, jail	SAMADULT						I P	I P
ADS.270	TBSHAME	Ashamed if you/family diagnosed with TB	SAMADULT				I P	I P		
AHB Recode	ALC7STAT	Current alcohol drinking status: Recode	SAMADULT					I P	I P	I P
AHB Recode	ALCSTAT1	Alcohol Drinking Status: Recode	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB Recode	BMI	Body Mass Index (BMI)	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB Recode	CIGSDAY	Number cigs a day (all smokers)	PREVADLT		I P					
AHB Recode	CIGSDAY	Number cigs a day (all smokers)	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB Recode	DESIREWT	Desirable Body Weight	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB Recode	KG	Weight in kilograms	SAMADULT	I						
AHB Recode	MOD20FRQ	Freq mod activity 20+ min (times per wk)	SAMADULT	I P						
AHB Recode	MOD20LGN	Dur mod activity (20+ min): # of units	SAMADULT	I P						
AHB Recode	MOD20LGT	Dur mod activity (20+ min): Time unit	SAMADULT	I P						
AHB Recode	MOD20MIN	Dur mod activity (in minutes)	SAMADULT	I P						
AHB Recode	MOD20NO	Freq mod activity 20+ min: # of units	SAMADULT	I P						
AHB Recode	MOD20TP	Freq mod activity 20+ min: Time units	SAMADULT	I P						
AHB Recode	SMKSTAT1	Smoking Status: Recode 1	PREVADLT		I P					
AHB Recode	SMKSTAT1	Smoking Status: Recode 1	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB Recode	SMKSTAT2	Smoking Status: Recode 2	PREVADLT		I P					
AHB Recode	SMKSTAT2	Smoking Status: Recode 2	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB Recode	SMKSTAT3	Smoking Status: Recode 3	PREVADLT		I P					
AHB Recode	SMKSTAT3	Smoking Status: Recode 3	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB Recode	VIG20FRQ	Freq vig activity 20+ min (times per wk)	SAMADULT	I P						
AHB Recode	VIG20LGT	Duration vig activity(20+ min):Time unit	SAMADULT	I P						
AHB Recode	VIG20MIN	Duration vigorous activity (in minutes)	SAMADULT	I P						
AHB Recode	VIG20NO	Freq vig activity 20+ min: # of units	SAMADULT	I P						
AHB Recode	VIG20TP	Freq vig activity 20+ min: Time units	SAMADULT	I P						
AHB.010	SMKEV	Ever smoked 100 cigarettes	PREVADLT		I P					

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 20

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
AHB.110	MODFRQW2	Freq moderate activity (times per wk)	SAMADULT	I P						
AHB.110	MODNO	Freq light/mod activity: # of units	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHB.110	MODNO	Freq moderate activity: # of units	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHB.110	MODNO2	Freq moderate activity: # of units	SAMADULT	I P						
AHB.110	MODTP	Freq light/mod activity: Time units	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHB.110	MODTP	Freq moderate activity: Time units	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHB.110	MODTP2	Freq moderate activity: Time units	SAMADULT	I P						
AHB.120	MODLNGN2	Duration mod activity: # of units	SAMADULT	I P						
AHB.120	MODLNGNO	Duration light/mod activity: # of units	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHB.120	MODLNGNO	Duration mod activity: # of units	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHB.120	MODLNGT2	Duration mod activity: Time unit	SAMADULT	I P						
AHB.120	MODLNGTP	Duration light/mod activity: Time unit	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHB.120	MODLNGTP	Duration mod activity: Time unit	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHB.120	MODMIN	Duration light/mod activity (in minutes)	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHB.120	MODMIN	Duration mod activity (in minutes)	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHB.120	MODMIN2	Duration mod activity (in minutes)	SAMADULT	I P						
AHB.128	MODLONGD	Dur light/mod activity: <20 or 20+ min	SAMADULT							I P
AHB.128	MODLONGD	Dur of lite/mod activity: <20 or 20+ min	SAMADULT						I P	
AHB.128	MODLONGD	Dur of moderate activity: <20 or 20+ min	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHB.130	STRFREQW	Freq strength activity (times per wk)	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.130	STRNGNO	Freq strengthening activity: # of units	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.130	STRNGTP	Freq strengthening activity: Time unit	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.130.010	STCFREQW	Freq stretch activity (times per wk)	SAMADULT					I P		
AHB.130.010	STRTCHNO	Freq stretching activity: # of units	SAMADULT					I P		
AHB.130.010	STRTCHTP	Freq stretching activity: Time unit	SAMADULT					I P		
AHB.130.020	STRCHLNO	Duration stretch activity: # of units	SAMADULT					I P		
AHB.130.020	STRCHLTP	Duration stretch activity: Time unit	SAMADULT					I P		
AHB.130.020	STRCHMIN	Duration stretch activity (in minutes)	SAMADULT					I P		
AHB.140	ALCLYR	Ever had 12+ drinks in any one year	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.150	ALCLIFE	Had 12+ drinks in ENTIRE LIFE	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.160	ALC12MMO	Freq drank alcohol: Days per month	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.160	ALC12MNO	Freq drank alcohol past year: # of units	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.160	ALC12MTP	Freq drank alcohol past year: Time unit	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.160	ALC12MWK	Freq drank alcohol: Days per week	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.160	ALC12MYR	Freq drank alcohol: Days in past year	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.170	ALCAMP	Average # drinks on days drank	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.180	ALC5UPNO	Days had 5+ drinks, past year: # of days	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.180	ALC5UPTP	Days had 5+ drinks past year: Time unit	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.180	ALC5UPYR	Number of days had 5+ drinks past year	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.190	AHEIGHT	Total height in inches	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.190	AHEIGHTC	Height w/o shoes (cm)	SAMADULT		I	I	I	I	I	I
AHB.190	AHEIGHTF	Height w/o shoes (feet)	SAMADULT	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
AHB.190	AHEIGHTI	Height w/o shoes (inches)	SAMADULT	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
AHB.190	AHEIGHTN	Total height in inches	SAMADULT	I						

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 21

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
AHB.190	AHEIGHTN	Total height w/o shoes (inches)	SAMADULT		I	I	I	I	I	I
AHB.200	AWEIGHT	Weight w/o shoes (pounds)	SAMADULT	I						
AHB.200	AWEIGHTP	Weight w/o shoes (pounds)	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.200	WT_KG	Weight w/o shoes (kg)	SAMADULT		I	I	I	I	I	I
AHB.200	WT_LB	Weight w/o shoes (pounds)	SAMADULT		I	I	I	I	I	I
AHS Recode	ALANTR1	Duration of vision prob recode 2	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALANTR10	Duration of diabetes recode 2	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALANTR11	Duration of lung prob recode 2	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALANTR11	Duration of lung/breath prob rec 2	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS Recode	ALANTR12	Duration of cancer recode 2	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALANTR13	Duration of birth defect recode 2	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALANTR14	Duration of mental retardation recode 2	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALANTR15	Duration of otr dev prob recode 2	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS Recode	ALANTR15	Duration other devel prob recode 2	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALANTR16	Duration of senility recode 2	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALANTR17	Duration dep/anx/emot prob recode 2	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALANTR17	Duration of dep/anx/emot prob recode 2	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS Recode	ALANTR18	Duration of weight prob recode 2	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALANTR19	Dur of missing limb/finger recode 2	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS Recode	ALANTR19	Duration missing limb/finger recode 2	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALANTR2	Duration of hearing prob recode 2	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALANTR20	Duration musculoskel prob recode 2	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALANTR20	Duration of musculoskel prob recode 2	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS Recode	ALANTR21	Duration of circulatory prob recode 2	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALANTR22	Duration of endocrine prob recode 2	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALANTR23	Duration of nervous system prob recode 2	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALANTR24	Duration of digestive prob recode 2	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALANTR25	Duration of genitourinary prob recode 2	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALANTR26	Duration of skin prob recode 2	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALANTR27	Duration of blood prob recode 2	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALANTR28	Duration of benign tumor recode 2	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALANTR29	Duration alcohol/drug prob recode 2	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALANTR29	Duration of alcohol or drug prob recode	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS Recode	ALANTR3	Duration of arthritis prob recode 2	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALANTR3	Duration of arthritis/rheum recode 2	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS Recode	ALANTR30	Duration of otr mental prob recode 2	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS Recode	ALANTR30	Duration other mental prob recode 2	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALANTR31	Duration surgical after-effects recode 2	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALANTR32	Duration of "old age" recode 2	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALANTR33	Duration of fatigue recode 2	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALANTR34	Dur pregnancy prob recode 2	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALANTR34	Duration of pregnancy recode 2	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS Recode	ALANTR4	Duration of back/neck prob recode 2	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALANTR5	Duration fract/bone/joint inj recode 2	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 22

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
AHS Recode	ALANTR5	Duration of fract/bone/joint inj rec 2	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS Recode	ALANTR6	Duration of other injury recode 2	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALANTR6	Duration of otr injury recode 2	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS Recode	ALANTR7	Duration of heart prob recode 2	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALANTR8	Duration of stroke recode 2	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALANTR9	Duration of hypertension recode 2	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALANTR90	Duration of otr impair/prob(1) recode 2	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS Recode	ALANTR90	Duration otr N.E.C. prob (1) recode 2	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALANTR91	Duration of otr impair/prob(2) recode 2	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS Recode	ALANTR91	Duration otr N.E.C. prob(2) recode 2	SAMADULT		I P		I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALCHRC1	Vision problem condition status	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALCHRC10	Diabetes condition status	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALCHRC11	Lung/breath prob condition status	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALCHRC12	Cancer condition status	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALCHRC13	Birth defect condition status	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALCHRC14	Mental retardation condition status	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALCHRC15	Otr dev problem condition status	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALCHRC16	Senility condition status	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALCHRC17	Dep/anx/emot problem condition status	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALCHRC18	Weight problem condition status	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALCHRC19	Missing limb/amputation condition status	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALCHRC2	hearing problem condition status	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALCHRC20	Musculoskeletal problem condition status	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALCHRC21	Circulatory problem condition status	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALCHRC22	Endocrine problem condition status	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALCHRC23	Nervous sys condition status	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALCHRC24	Digestive problem condition status	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALCHRC25	Genitourinary prob condition status	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALCHRC26	Skin problem condition status	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALCHRC27	Blood problem condition status	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALCHRC28	Benign tumor condition status	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALCHRC29	Alcohol or drug prob condition status	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALCHRC3	Arthritis/rheum condition status	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALCHRC30	Oth mental prob condition status	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALCHRC31	Surgical after-effects condition status	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALCHRC32	"Old age" condition status	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALCHRC33	Fatigue problem condition status	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALCHRC34	Pregnancy-related prob condition status	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALCHRC4	Back/neck problem condition status	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALCHRC5	Fract/bone/joint inj condition status	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALCHRC6	Other injury condition status	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALCHRC7	Heart problem condition status	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALCHRC8	Stroke condition status	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALCHRC9	Hypertension condition status	SAMADULT						I P	I P

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 23

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
AHS Recode	ALCHRC90	Other N.E.C. prob (1) condition status	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALCHRC91	Other N.E.C. prob (2) condition status	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALCHRONR	Overall functl lim recode by cond status	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALCHRONR	Overall lim of activ recode by cond stat	SAMADULT	I						
AHS Recode	ALCNDR1	Vision prob condition status	SAMADULT	I	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALCNDR10	Diabetes condition status	SAMADULT	I	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALCNDR11	Lung/breath problem condition status	SAMADULT	I	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALCNDR12	Cancer condition status	SAMADULT	I	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALCNDR13	Birth defect condition status	SAMADULT	I	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALCNDR14	Mental retardation cond status	SAMADULT	I	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALCNDR15	Other developmental prob cond status	SAMADULT	I	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALCNDR16	Senility cond status	SAMADULT	I	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALCNDR17	Dep/anx/emot prob cond status	SAMADULT	I	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALCNDR18	Weight prob cond status	SAMADULT	I	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALCNDR19	Amputee condition status	SAMADULT	I	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALCNDR2	Hearing prob condition status	SAMADULT	I	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALCNDR20	Musculoskel prob cond status	SAMADULT	I	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALCNDR21	Circulatory cond status	SAMADULT	I	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALCNDR22	Endocrine cond status	SAMADULT	I	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALCNDR23	Nervous sys cond status	SAMADULT	I	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALCNDR24	Digestive prob cond status	SAMADULT	I	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALCNDR25	Genitourinary problem cond status	SAMADULT	I	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALCNDR26	Skin prob condition status	SAMADULT	I	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALCNDR27	Blood prob condition status	SAMADULT	I	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALCNDR28	Benign tumor cond status	SAMADULT	I	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALCNDR29	Alcohol or drug prob cond status	SAMADULT	I	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALCNDR3	Arthritis/rheum condition status	SAMADULT	I	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALCNDR30	Other mental problem cond status	SAMADULT	I	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALCNDR31	Surgical after-effects cond status	SAMADULT	I	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALCNDR32	"Old age" condition status	SAMADULT	I	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALCNDR33	Fatigue condition status	SAMADULT	I	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALCNDR34	Pregnancy condition status	SAMADULT	I	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALCNDR4	Back/neck prob condition status	SAMADULT	I	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALCNDR5	Fract/bone/joint injury cond status	SAMADULT	I	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALCNDR6	Other injury condition status	SAMADULT	I	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALCNDR7	Heart problem condition status	SAMADULT	I	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALCNDR8	Stroke condition status	SAMADULT	I	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALCNDR9	Hypertension condition status	SAMADULT	I	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALCNDR90	Other impair/prob(1) cond stat	SAMADULT	I	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALCNDR91	Other impair/prob(2) cond stat	SAMADULT	I	I P		I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALCNDRT	Chronic cond rec for ind w/functl lim	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALCNDRT	Chronic cond rec for person with LA	SAMADULT	I						
AHS Recode	ALCNDRT	Chronic cond recode	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS Recode	ALDURB1	Duration of vision prob recode 2	SAMADULT						I P	I P

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 24

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
AHS Recode	ALDURB10	Duration of diabetes recode 2	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALDURB11	Duration of lung/breath prob recode 2	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALDURB12	Duration of cancer recode 2	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALDURB13	Duration of birth defect recode 2	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALDURB14	Duration of mental retardation recode 2	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALDURB15	Duration of otr dev prob recode 2	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALDURB16	Duration of senility recode 2	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALDURB17	Duration of dep/anx/emot prob recode 2	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALDURB18	Duration of weight prob recode 2	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALDURB19	Dur of miss limb/amputation recode 2	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALDURB2	Duration of hearing prob recode 2	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALDURB20	Dur of musculoskeletal prob recode 2	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALDURB21	Duration of circulatory prob recode 2	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALDURB22	Duration of endocrine problem recode 2	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALDURB23	Duration of nervous sys cond recode 2	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALDURB24	Duration of digestive problem recode 2	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALDURB25	Duration of genitourinary prob recode 2	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALDURB26	Duration of skin problem recode 2	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALDURB27	Duration of blood problem recode 2	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALDURB28	Duration of benign tumor recode 2	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALDURB29	Duration of alcohol/drug prob recode 2	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALDURB3	Duration of arthritis/rheum recode 2	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALDURB30	Duration of oth mental prob recode 2	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALDURB31	Duration of surg after-effects recode 2	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALDURB32	Duration of "old age" recode 2	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALDURB33	Duration of fatigue prob recode 2	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALDURB34	Duration of preg-related prob recode 2	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALDURB4	Duration of back/neck prob recode 2	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALDURB5	Dur of fract/bone/joint inj recode 2	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALDURB6	Duration of other injury recode 2	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALDURB7	Duration of heart prob recode 2	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALDURB8	Duration of stroke recode 2	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALDURB9	Duration of hypertension recode 2	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALDURB90	Dur of oth N.E.C. prob (1) recode 2	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	ALDURB91	Dur of oth N.E.C. prob (2) recode 2	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS Recode	FLA1AR	Any functional limitation, all conds	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS Recode	FLA1AR	Any functl limit - persons 18+, all cond	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.030	WRKLYR2	Work status: last week, past 12 m	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P			
AHS.030	WRKLYR3	Work status: last week, past 12 m	SAMADULT					I P	I P	I P
AHS.040	WKDAYR	Number of work loss days, past 12 months	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.050	BEDDAYR	Number of bed days, past 12 months	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.060	AHSTATYR	Hlth better/worse/same, comp w/12 m ago	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.060	AHSTATYR	Hlth better/worse/same, comp w/12m ago	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.070	SPECEQ	Have hlth prob that requires spec equip	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
AHS.091	FLCLIMB	How dif walk up 10 steps w/o spec equip	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.091	FLREACH	How dif reach over head w/o spec equip	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.091	FLSIT	How dif sit for 2 hrs w/o spec equip	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.091	FLSTAND	How dif stand for 2 hrs w/o spec equip	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.091	FLSTOOP	How dif stoop/bend/kneel w/o spec equip	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.091	FLWALK	How dif walk 1/4 mile w/o spec equip	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.141	FLCARRY	How dif lift/carry 10 lbs w/o spec equip	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.141	FLGRASP	How dif grasp objects w/o spec equip	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.141	FLPUSH	How dif push large object w/o spec equip	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.171	FLRELAX	How dif do acts to relax w/o spec equip	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.171	FLSHOP	How dif go out to events w/o spec equip	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.171	FLSOCL	How dif social activities w/o spec equip	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.200	AFLHCA1	Vision prob causes diff w/activity	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.200	AFLHCA1	Vision problem	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.200	AFLHCA1	Vision/prob seeing causes dif w/act	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.200	AFLHCA10	Diabetes	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.200	AFLHCA10	Diabetes causes dif w/activities	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.200	AFLHCA10	Diabetes causes dif w/activity	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.200	AFLHCA11	Lung/breathing prob causes dif w/act	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.200	AFLHCA11	Lung/breathing prob/asthma/emphysema	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.200	AFLHCA12	Cancer	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.200	AFLHCA12	Cancer causes dif w/activities	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.200	AFLHCA12	Cancer causes dif w/activity	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.200	AFLHCA13	Birth defect	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.200	AFLHCA13	Birth defect causes dif w/activities	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.200	AFLHCA13	Birth defect causes dif w/activity	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.200	AFLHCA14	Mental retardation	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.200	AFLHCA14	Mental retardation causes dif w/act	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.200	AFLHCA14	Mental retardation causes dif w/activity	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.200	AFLHCA15	Other devel prob causes dif w/activities	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.200	AFLHCA15	Other devel prob causes dif w/activity	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.200	AFLHCA15	Otr developmental prob/cerebral palsy	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.200	AFLHCA16	Senility causes dif w/activities	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.200	AFLHCA16	Senility causes dif w/activity	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.200	AFLHCA16	Senility/dementia/alzheimers	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.200	AFLHCA17	Dep/anx/emot prob causes dif w/activity	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.200	AFLHCA17	Depress/anx/emot prob causes dif w/act	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.200	AFLHCA17	Depression/anxiety/emotional problem	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.200	AFLHCA18	Weight prob causes dif w/activities	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.200	AFLHCA18	Weight prob causes dif w/activity	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.200	AFLHCA18	Weight problem/overweight/obesity	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.200	AFLHCA19	Missing limb/finger causes dif w/act	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.200	AFLHCA19	Missing or amputated limb/finger/digit	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.200	AFLHCA2	Hearing prob causes dif w/activities	SAMADULT	I P						

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 26

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
AHS.200	AFLHCA2	Hearing prob causes dif w/activity	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.200	AFLHCA2	Hearing problem	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.200	AFLHCA20	Musculoskel prob causes dif w/activity	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.200	AFLHCA20	Musculoskel. prob causes dif w/act	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.200	AFLHCA20	Musculoskeletal/connective tissue prob	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.200	AFLHCA21	Circulation problem	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.200	AFLHCA21	Circulatory prob causes dif w/act	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.200	AFLHCA21	Circulatory prob causes dif w/activity	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.200	AFLHCA22	Endocrine prob causes dif w/activities	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.200	AFLHCA22	Endocrine prob causes dif w/activity	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.200	AFLHCA22	Endocrine/nutritional/metabolic prob	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.200	AFLHCA23	Nervous sys prob causes dif w/act	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.200	AFLHCA23	Nervous sys prob causes dif w/activity	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.200	AFLHCA23	Nervous system/sensory organ condition	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.200	AFLHCA24	Digestive prob causes dif w/activities	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.200	AFLHCA24	Digestive prob causes dif w/activity	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.200	AFLHCA24	Digestive system problem	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.200	AFLHCA25	Genitourinary prob causes dif w/act	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.200	AFLHCA25	Genitourinary prob causes dif w/activity	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.200	AFLHCA25	Genitourinary system problem	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.200	AFLHCA26	Skin prob causes dif w/activities	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.200	AFLHCA26	Skin prob causes dif w/activity	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.200	AFLHCA26	Skin/subcutaneous system problem	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.200	AFLHCA27	Blood or blood-forming organ problem	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.200	AFLHCA27	Blood prob causes dif w/activities	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.200	AFLHCA27	Blood prob causes dif w/activity	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.200	AFLHCA28	Benign tumor causes dif w/activities	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.200	AFLHCA28	Benign tumor causes dif w/activity	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.200	AFLHCA28	Benign tumor/cyst	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.200	AFLHCA29	Alcohol or drug prob causes dif w/act	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.200	AFLHCA29	Alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.200	AFLHCA3	Arthritis/rheumatism	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.200	AFLHCA3	Arthritis/rheumatism causes dif w/act	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.200	AFLHCA30	Other mental prob causes dif w/activity	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.200	AFLHCA30	Otr mental prob causes dif w/activities	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.200	AFLHCA30	Otr mental prob/ADD/bipolar/schizophreni	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.200	AFLHCA31	Surgical after-effects cause dif w/act	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.200	AFLHCA31	Surgical after-effects/medical treatment	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.200	AFLHCA32	"Old age" causes dif w/activities	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.200	AFLHCA32	"Old age" causes dif w/activity	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.200	AFLHCA32	"Old age"/elderly/aging-related problem	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.200	AFLHCA33	Fatigue causes dif w/activities	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.200	AFLHCA33	Fatigue prob causes dif w/activity	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.200	AFLHCA33	Fatigue/tiredness/weakness	SAMADULT						I P	I P

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 27

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
AHS.200	AFLHCA34	Pregnancy causes dif w/act	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.200	AFLHCA34	Pregnancy-related prob causes dif w/act	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.200	AFLHCA34	Pregnancy-related problem	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.200	AFLHCA4	Back/neck prob causes dif w/activities	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.200	AFLHCA4	Back/neck prob causes dif w/activity	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.200	AFLHCA4	Back/neck problem	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.200	AFLHCA5	Fract/bone/joint inj causes dif w/act	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.200	AFLHCA5	Fracture/bone/joint injury	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.200	AFLHCA6	Other injury	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.200	AFLHCA6	Other injury causes dif w/activities	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.200	AFLHCA6	Other injury causes dif w/activity	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.200	AFLHCA7	Heart prob causes dif w/activities	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.200	AFLHCA7	Heart prob causes dif w/activity	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.200	AFLHCA7	Heart problem	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.200	AFLHCA8	Stroke causes dif w/activity	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.200	AFLHCA8	Stroke prob causes dif w/activities	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.200	AFLHCA8	Stroke problem	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.200	AFLHCA9	Hypertension causes dif w/activities	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.200	AFLHCA9	Hypertension causes dif w/activity	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.200	AFLHCA9	Hypertension/high blood pressure	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.200	AFLHCA90	Other N.E.C. prob (1) causes dif w/act	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.200	AFLHCA90	Other prob 1, not elsewhere classified	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.200	AFLHCA91	Other N.E.C prob (2) causes dif w/act	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.200	AFLHCA91	Other N.E.C. prob (2) causes dif w/act	SAMADULT		I P		I P	I P		
AHS.200	AFLHCA91	Other prob 2, not elsewhere classified	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.200	AFLHCAS1	AIDs/HIV cause limitation	SAMADULT		I	I	I			
AHS.200	AFLHCAS2	Hepatitis causes limitation	SAMADULT		I	I	I			
AHS.200	AFLHCAS3	Paralysis causes limitation	SAMADULT		I	I	I			
AHS.300	ALDURA1	Duration of vision prob (in years)	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALDURA10	Duration of diabetes (in years)	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALDURA11	Duration of lung/breath prob (in years)	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALDURA12	Duration of cancer (in years)	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALDURA13	Duration of birth defect (in years)	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALDURA14	Dur of mental retardation (in years)	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALDURA15	Duration of otr dev prob (in years)	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALDURA16	Duration of senility (in years)	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALDURA17	Duration of dep/anx/emot prob (in years)	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALDURA18	Duration of weight prob (in years)	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALDURA19	Dur of miss limb/amputation (in years)	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALDURA2	Duration of hearing prob (in years)	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALDURA20	Dur of musculoskeletal prob: (in years)	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALDURA21	Duration of circulatory prob (in years)	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALDURA22	Duration of endocrine problem (in years)	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALDURA23	Duration of nervous sys cond (in years)	SAMADULT						I P	I P

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 28

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
AHS.300	ALDURA24	Duration of digestive prob (in years)	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALDURA25	Dur of genitourinary prob (in years)	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALDURA26	Duration of skin problem (in years)	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALDURA27	Duration of blood problem (in years)	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALDURA28	Duration of benign tumor (in years)	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALDURA29	Duration of alcohol/drug prob (in years)	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALDURA3	Duration of arthritis/rheum (in years)	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALDURA30	Duration of oth mental prob (in years)	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALDURA31	Dur of surg after-effects (in years)	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALDURA32	Duration of "old age" (in years)	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALDURA33	Duration of fatigue prob (in years)	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALDURA34	Duration of preg-related prob (in years)	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALDURA4	Duration of back/neck prob (in years)	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALDURA5	Dur of fract/bone/joint inj (in years)	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALDURA6	Duration of other injury (in years)	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALDURA7	Duration of heart prob (in years)	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALDURA8	Duration of stroke (in years)	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALDURA9	Duration of hypertension (in years)	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALDURA90	Dur of oth N.E.C. prob (1) (in years)	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALDURA91	Dur of oth N.E.C. prob (2) (in years)	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALHCLN1	Duration of vision prob: # of units	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLN10	Dur of diabetes: # of units	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLN10	Duration of diabetes: # of units	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLN11	Dur of lung/breath prob: # of units	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLN11	Duration of lung prob: # of units	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLN12	Duration of cancer: # of units	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLN13	Duration of birth defect: # of units	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLN14	Dur of mental retardation: # of units	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLN14	Duration mental retardation: # of units	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLN15	Dur of otr dev prob: # of units	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLN15	Duration other devel prob: # of units	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLN16	Duration of senility: # of units	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLN17	Dur of dep/anx/emot prob: # of units	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLN17	Duration dep/anx/emot prob: # of units	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLN18	Dur of weight prob: # of units	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLN18	Duration of weight prob: # of units	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLN19	Dur of missing limb/finger: # of units	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLN19	Duration missing limb/finger: # of units	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLN2	Dur of hearing prob: # of units	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLN20	Dur of musculoskel prob: # of units	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLN20	Duration musculoskel prob: # of units	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLN21	Dur of circulatory prob: # of units	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLN21	Duration of circulatory prob: # of units	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLN22	Dur of endocrine prob: # of units	SAMADULT	I P						

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
AHS.300	ALHCLT10	Dur of diabetes: Time units	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLT10	Duration of diabetes: Time units	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLT11	Dur of lung/breath prob: Time units	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLT11	Duration of lung prob: Time units	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLT12	Duration of cancer: Time unit	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLT13	Duration of birth defect: Time unit	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLT14	Dur of mental retardation: Time unit	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLT14	Duration mental retardation: Time unit	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLT15	Dur of otr dev prob: Time units	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLT15	Duration other devel prob: Time units	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLT16	Duration of senility: Time units	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLT17	Dur of dep/anx/emot prob: Time units	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLT17	Duration dep/anx/emot prob: Time units	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLT18	Dur of weight prob: Time units	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLT18	Duration of weight prob: Time units	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLT19	Dur of missing limb/finger: Time units	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLT19	Duration missing limb/finger: Time units	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLT2	Dur of hearing prob: Time units	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLT20	Dur of musculoskel prob: Time units	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLT20	Duration musculoskel prob: Time units	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLT21	Dur of circulatory prob: Time units	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLT21	Duration of circulatory prob: Time units	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLT22	Dur of endocrine prob: Time units	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLT22	Duration of endocrine prob: Time units	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLT23	Dur of nervous sys prob: Time unit	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLT23	Duration of nervous sys prob: Time unit	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLT24	Dur of digestive prob: Time unit	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLT24	Duration of digestive prob: Time unit	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLT25	Dur of genitourinary prob: Time unit	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLT25	Duration genitourinary prob: Time unit	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLT26	Dur of skin prob: Time unit	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLT26	Duration of skin prob: Time unit	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLT27	Dur of blood prob: Time unit	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLT27	Duration of blood prob: Time unit	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLT28	Dur of benign tumor: Time unit	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLT28	Duration of benign tumor: Time unit	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLT29	Dur of alcohol or drug prob: Time unit	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLT29	Duration alcohol/drug prob: Time unit	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLT3	Dur of arthritis/rheum: Time units	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLT3	Duration of arthritis prob: Time unit	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLT30	Dur of other mental prob: Time unit	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLT30	Duration other mental prob: Time unit	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLT31	Dur of surgical after-effects: Time unit	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLT31	Dur surgical after-effects: Time unit	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 31

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
AHS.300	ALHCLT32	Dur of "old age": Time unit	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLT32	Duration of "old age": Time unit	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLT33	Dur of fatigue: Time unit	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLT33	Duration of fatigue: Time unit	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLT34	Dur of pregnancy: Time unit	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLT34	Dur pregnancy prob: Time unit	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLT4	Dur of back/neck prob: Time units	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLT4	Duration of back/neck prob: Time units	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLT5	Dur of frac/bone/jnt inj: Time units	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLT5	Duration fract/bone/joint inj: Time unit	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLT6	Dur of otr injury: Time units	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLT6	Duration of other injury: Time units	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLT7	Dur of heart prob: Time units	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLT7	Duration of heart prob: Time units	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLT8	Dur of stroke prob: Time unit	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLT8	Duration of stroke: Time unit	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLT9	Dur of hypertension: Time units	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLT9	Duration of hypertension: Time units	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLT90	Dur of otr impairment/prob: Time units	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLT90	Duration otr N.E.C. prob (1): Time units	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLT91	Dur of otr impairment/prob: Time units	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLT91	Duration otr N.E.C. prob (2): Time units	SAMADULT		I P		I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLY1	Duration of vision prob (in years)	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLY10	Dur of diabetes (in years)	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLY10	Duration of diabetes (in years)	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLY11	Dur of lung/breath prob (in years)	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLY11	Duration lung prob (in years)	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLY12	Dur of cancer (in years)	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLY12	Duration of cancer (in years)	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLY13	Duration of birth defect (in years)	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLY14	Dur of mental retardation (in years)	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLY14	Duration mental retardation (in years)	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLY15	Dur of otr dev prob (in years)	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLY15	Duration other devel prob (in years)	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLY16	Duration of senility (in years)	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLY17	Dur of dep/anx/emot prob (in years)	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLY17	Duration dep/anx/emot prob (in years)	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLY18	Dur of weight prob (in years)	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLY18	Duration of weight prob (in years)	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLY19	Dur of missing limb/finger (in years)	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLY19	Duration missing limb/finger (in years)	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLY2	Dur of hearing prob (in years)	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLY20	Dur of musculoskel prob (in years)	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLY20	Duration musculoskel prob (in years)	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
AHS.300	ALHCLY21	Dur of circulatory prob (in years)	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLY21	Duration of circulatory prob (in years)	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLY22	Dur of endocrine prob (in years)	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLY22	Duration of endocrine prob (in years)	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLY23	Dur of nervous sys prob (in years)	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLY23	Duration of nervous sys prob (in years)	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLY24	Dur of digestive prob (in years)	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLY24	Duration of digestive prob (in years)	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLY25	Dur of genitourinary prob (in years)	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLY25	Duration genitourinary prob (in years)	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLY26	Dur of skin prob (in years)	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLY26	Duration of skin prob (in years)	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLY27	Dur of blood prob (in years)	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLY27	Duration of blood prob (in years)	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLY28	Dur of benign tumor (in years)	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLY28	Duration of benign tumor (in years)	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLY29	Dur of alcohol or drug prob (in years)	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLY29	Duration alcohol/drug prob (in years)	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLY3	Dur of arthritis/rheum (in years)	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLY3	Duration of arthritis prob (in years)	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLY30	Dur of other mental prob (in years)	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLY30	Duration other mental prob (in years)	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLY31	Dur of surgical after-effects (in years)	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLY31	Dur surgical after-effects (in years)	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLY32	Dur of "old age" (in years)	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLY32	Duration of "old age" (in years)	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLY33	Dur of fatigue (in years)	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLY33	Duration of fatigue (in years)	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLY34	Dur of pregnancy (in years)	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLY34	Dur pregnancy prob (in years)	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLY4	Dur of back/neck prob (in years)	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLY4	Duration of back/neck prob (in years)	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLY5	Dur of frac/bone/jnt inj (in years)	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLY5	Duration fract/bone/joint inj (in years)	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLY6	Dur of otr injury (in years)	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLY6	Duration of other injury (in years)	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLY7	Dur of heart prob (in years)	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLY7	Duration of heart prob (in years)	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLY8	Dur of stroke prob (in years)	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLY8	Duration of stroke (in years)	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLY9	Dur of hypertension (in years)	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLY9	Duration of hypertension (in years)	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALHCLY90	Dur of otr impairment/prob (in years)	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLY90	Duration otr N.E.C. prob (1) (in years)	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P		

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 33

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
AHS.300	ALHCLY91	Dur of otr impairment/prob (in years)	SAMADULT	I P						
AHS.300	ALHCLY91	Duration otr N.E.C. prob (2) (in years)	SAMADULT		I P		I P	I P		
AHS.300	ALTIME1	Duration of vision prob: # of units	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALTIME10	Duration of diabetes: # of units	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALTIME11	Duration of lung/breath prob: # of units	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALTIME12	Duration of cancer: # of units	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALTIME13	Duration of birth defect: # of units	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALTIME14	Dur of mental retardation: # of units	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALTIME15	Duration of otr dev prob: # of units	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALTIME16	Duration of senility: # of units	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALTIME17	Dur of dep/anx/emot prob: # of units	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALTIME18	Duration of weight prob: # of units	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALTIME19	Dur of miss limb/amputation: # of units	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALTIME2	Duration of hearing prob: # of units	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALTIME20	Dur of musculoskeletal prob: # of units	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALTIME21	Duration of circulatory prob: # of units	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALTIME22	Duration of endocrine prob: # of units	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALTIME23	Duration of nervous sys cond: # of units	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALTIME24	Duration of digestive prob: # of units	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALTIME25	Dur of genitourinary prob: # of units	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALTIME26	Duration of skin problem: # of units	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALTIME27	Duration of blood problem: # of units	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALTIME28	Duration of benign tumor: # of units	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALTIME29	Dur of alcohol/drug prob: # of units	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALTIME3	Duration of arthritis/rheum: # of units	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALTIME30	Duration of oth mental prob: # of units	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALTIME31	Dur of surg after-effects: # of units	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALTIME32	Duration of "old age": # of units	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALTIME33	Duration of fatigue prob: # of units	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALTIME34	Dur of preg-related prob: # of units	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALTIME4	Duration of back/neck prob: # of units	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALTIME5	Dur of fract/bone/joint inj: # of units	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALTIME6	Duration of other injury: # of units	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALTIME7	Duration of heart prob: # of units	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALTIME8	Duration of stroke: # of units	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALTIME9	Duration of hypertension: # of units	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALTIME90	Dur of oth N.E.C. prob (1): # of units	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALTIME91	Dur of oth N.E.C. prob (2): # of units	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALUNIT1	Duration of vision prob: Time unit	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALUNIT10	Duration of diabetes: Time unit	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALUNIT11	Duration of lung/breath prob: Time unit	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALUNIT12	Duration of cancer: Time unit	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALUNIT13	Duration of birth defect: Time unit	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALUNIT14	Dur of mental retardation: Time unit	SAMADULT						I P	I P

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
AHS.300	ALUNIT15	Duration of otr dev prob: Time unit	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALUNIT16	Duration of senility: Time unit	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALUNIT17	Duration of dep/anx/emot prob: Time unit	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALUNIT18	Duration of weight prob: Time unit	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALUNIT19	Dur of miss limb/amputation: Time unit	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALUNIT2	Duration of hearing prob: Time unit	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALUNIT20	Dur of musculoskeletal prob: Time unit	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALUNIT21	Duration of circulatory prob: Time unit	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALUNIT22	Duration of endocrine problem: Time unit	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALUNIT23	Duration of nervous sys cond: Time unit	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALUNIT24	Duration of digestive prob: Time unit	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALUNIT25	Dur of genitourinary prob: Time unit	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALUNIT26	Duration of skin problem: Time unit	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALUNIT27	Duration of blood problem: Time unit	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALUNIT28	Duration of benign tumor: Time unit	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALUNIT29	Duration of alcohol/drug prob: Time unit	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALUNIT3	Duration of arthritis/rheum: Time unit	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALUNIT30	Duration of oth mental prob: Time unit	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALUNIT31	Dur of surg after-effects: Time unit	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALUNIT32	Duration of "old age": Time unit	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALUNIT33	Duration of fatigue prob: Time unit	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALUNIT34	Duration of preg-related prob: Time unit	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALUNIT4	Duration of back/neck prob: Time unit	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALUNIT5	Dur of fract/bone/joint inj: Time unit	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALUNIT6	Duration of other injury: Time unit	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALUNIT7	Duration of heart prob: Time unit	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALUNIT8	Duration of stroke: Time unit	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALUNIT9	Duration of hypertension: Time unit	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALUNIT90	Dur of oth N.E.C. prob (1): Time unit	SAMADULT						I P	I P
AHS.300	ALUNIT91	Dur of oth N.E.C. prob (2): Time unit	SAMADULT						I P	I P
ALT.001	ACU_EVER	Acupuncture	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.001	AYU_EVER	Ayurveda	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.001	BIO_EVER	Biofeedback	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.001	CHE_EVER	Chelation Therapy	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.001	CHP_EVER	Chiropractic Care	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.001	EHT_EVER	Energy Healing Therapy/Reiki	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.001	FMD_EVER	Folk Medicine	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.001	HYP_EVER	Hypnosis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.001	MAS_EVER	Massage	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.001	NAT_EVER	Naturopathy	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.002	ACU_USEM	Saw provider for acupuncture, past 12 m	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.003	ACU_NUMB	# times saw provider for acupuncture	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.004	ACU_TRET	Used acupuncture to treat specific cond	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON01	Allergic reaction to food	ALTHEALT						I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ALT.005	ACUCON02	Allergic reaction to medication	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON03	Angina	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON04	Anxiety/depression	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON05	Arthritis, gout, lupus, or fibromyalgia	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON06	Asthma	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON07	Benign tumors, cysts	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON08	Birth defect	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON09	Bowel problems or constipation	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON10	Cancer	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON11	Cataracts	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON12	Cholesterol	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON13	Chronic bronchitis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON14	Recurring pain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON15	Circulation prob (other than in legs)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON16	Congestive heart failure	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON17	Coronary heart disease	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON18	Diabetes	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON19	Diabetic retinopathy	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON20	Emphysema	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON21	Excessive sleepiness during the day	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON22	Jaw pain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON23	Fracture, bone/joint injury	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON24	Glaucoma	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON25	Gynecologic problems	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON26	Hay fever	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON27	Hearing problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON28	Heart attack	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON29	Heart condition or disease	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON30	Hernia	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON31	Hypertension	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON32	Irregular heartbeat	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON33	Knee prob (not arthritis or joint inj)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON34	Lung/breathing problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON35	Macular degeneration	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON36	Menopause	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON37	Menstrual problems	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON38	Mental retardation	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON39	Joint pain or stiffness	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON40	Missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON41	Multiple sclerosis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON42	Neuropathy	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON43	Osteoporosis, tendinitis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON44	Other developmental problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON45	Other injury	ALTHEALT						I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ALT.005	ACUCON46	Other nerve damage, including CTS	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON47	Parkinson's	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON48	Polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quad	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON49	Poor circulation in your legs	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON50	Insomnia or trouble sleeping	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON51	Liver problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON52	Dental pain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON53	Prostate trouble or impotence	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON54	Seizures	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON55	Senility	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON56	Sinusitis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON57	Skin problems	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON58	Sprain or strain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON59	Stroke	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON60	Text of first other specify	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON61	Text of second other specify	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON62	Thyroid problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON63	Ulcer	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON64	Urinary problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON65	Varicose veins, hemorrhoids	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON66	Vision problem (not already listed)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON67	Weak or failing kidneys	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON68	Weight problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON69	Back pain or problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON70	Head or chest cold	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON71	Neck pain or problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON72	Severe headache or migraine	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON73	Stomach or intestinal illness	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCON74	Other, specify	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.005	ACUCSPEC	Other, specify	ALTVERBT						I P	
ALT.006	ACUBOT1	First condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.006	ACUBOT2	Second condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.006	ACUBOT3	Third condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.007	ACUHELP1	Degree of help for first condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.007	ACUHELP2	Degree of help for second condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.007	ACUHELP3	Degree of help for third condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.008	ACU_COMB	Combined w/ conv treat help	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.008	ACU_EXPS	Conventional treatments too expensive	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.008	ACU_INTS	Thought it would be interesting to try	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.008	ACU_NOHP	Conventional treatments not helpful	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.008	ACU_SUGG	Conv med prof suggested you try	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.009	ACU_IMPT	Importance of use of acupuncture	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.010	ACU_INSC	Acupuncture costs covered by insurance	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.011	ACU_DISC	Let conv med prof know about use	ALTHEALT						I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ALT.012	ACUPROF1	Medical doctor (including specialists)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.012	ACUPROF2	Nurse Practitioner/Physician Assistant	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.012	ACUPROF3	Psychiatrist	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.012	ACUPROF4	Dentist (including specialists)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.013	AYU_USEM	Saw provider for ayurveda, past 12 m	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.014	AYU_NUMB	# times saw provider for ayurveda	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.015	AYU_TRET	Used ayurveda to treat specific cond	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON01	Allergic reaction to food	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON02	Allergic reaction to medication	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON03	Angina	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON04	Anxiety/depression	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON05	Arthritis, gout, lupus, or fibromyalgia	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON06	Asthma	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON07	Benign tumors, cysts	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON08	Birth defect	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON09	Bowel problems or constipation	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON10	Cancer	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON11	Cataracts	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON12	Cholesterol	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON13	Chronic bronchitis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON14	Recurring pain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON15	Circulation prob (other than in legs)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON16	Congestive heart failure	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON17	Coronary heart disease	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON18	Diabetes	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON19	Diabetic retinopathy	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON20	Emphysema	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON21	Excessive sleepiness during the day	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON22	Jaw pain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON23	Fracture, bone/joint injury	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON24	Glaucoma	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON25	Gynecologic problems	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON26	Hay fever	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON27	Hearing problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON28	Heart attack	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON29	Heart condition or disease	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON30	Hernia	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON31	Hypertension	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON32	Irregular heartbeat	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON33	Knee prob (not arthritis or joint inj)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON34	Lung/breathing problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON35	Macular degeneration	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON36	Menopause	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON37	Menstrual problems	ALTHEALT						I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ALT.016	AYUCON38	Mental retardation	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON39	Joint pain or stiffness	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON40	Missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON41	Multiple sclerosis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON42	Neuropathy	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON43	Osteoporosis, tendinitis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON44	Other developmental problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON45	Other injury	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON46	Other nerve damage, including CTS	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON47	Parkinson's	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON48	Polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quad	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON49	Poor circulation in your legs	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON50	Insomnia or trouble sleeping	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON51	Liver problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON52	Dental pain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON53	Prostate trouble or impotence	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON54	Seizures	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON55	Senility	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON56	Sinusitis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON57	Skin problems	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON58	Sprain or strain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON59	Stroke	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON60	Text of first other specify	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON61	Text of second other specify	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON62	Thyroid problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON63	Ulcer	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON64	Urinary problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON65	Varicose veins, hemorrhoids	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON66	Vision problem (not already listed)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON67	Weak or failing kidneys	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON68	Weight problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON69	Back pain or problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON70	Head or chest cold	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON71	Neck pain or problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON72	Severe headache or migraine	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON73	Stomach or intestinal illness	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCON74	Other, specify	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.016	AYUCSPEC	Other, specify	ALTVERBT						I P	
ALT.017	AYUBOT1	First condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.017	AYUBOT2	Second condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.017	AYUBOT3	Third condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.018	AYUHELP1	Degree of help for first condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.018	AYUHELP2	Degree of help for second condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.018	AYUHELP3	Degree of help for third condition	ALTHEALT						I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ALT.019	AYU_COMB	Combined w/ conv treat help	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.019	AYU_EXPS	Conventional treatments too expensive	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.019	AYU_INTS	Thought it would be interesting to try	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.019	AYU_NOHP	Conventional treatments not helpful	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.019	AYU_SUGG	Conv med prof suggested you try	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.020	AYU_IMPT	Importance of use of ayurveda	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.021	AYU_INSC	Ayurveda costs covered by insurance	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.022	AYU_DISC	Let conv med prof know about use	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.024	AYUPROF1	Medical doctor (including specialists)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.024	AYUPROF2	Nurse Practitioner/Physician Assistant	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.024	AYUPROF3	Psychiatrist	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.024	AYUPROF4	Dentist (including specialists)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.026	BIO_USEM	Saw provider for biofeedback, past 12 m	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.028	BIO_NUMB	# times saw provider for biofeedback	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.030	BIO_TRET	Used biofeedback to treat specific cond	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON01	Allergic reaction to food	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON02	Allergic reaction to medication	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON03	Angina	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON04	Anxiety/depression	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON05	Arthritis, gout, lupus, or fibromyalgia	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON06	Asthma	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON07	Benign tumors, cysts	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON08	Birth defect	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON09	Bowel problems or constipation	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON10	Cancer	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON11	Cataracts	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON12	Cholesterol	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON13	Chronic bronchitis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON14	Recurring pain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON15	Circulation prob (other than in legs)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON16	Congestive heart failure	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON17	Coronary heart disease	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON18	Diabetes	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON19	Diabetic retinopathy	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON20	Emphysema	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON21	Excessive sleepiness during the day	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON22	Jaw pain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON23	Fracture, bone/joint injury	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON24	Glaucoma	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON25	Gynecologic problems	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON26	Hay fever	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON27	Hearing problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON28	Heart attack	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON29	Heart condition or disease	ALTHEALT						I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ALT.032	BIOCON30	Hernia	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON31	Hypertension	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON32	Irregular heartbeat	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON33	Knee prob (not arthritis or joint inj)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON34	Lung/breathing problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON35	Macular degeneration	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON36	Menopause	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON37	Menstrual problems	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON38	Mental retardation	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON39	Joint pain or stiffness	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON40	Missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON41	Multiple sclerosis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON42	Neuropathy	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON43	Osteoporosis, tendinitis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON44	Other developmental problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON45	Other injury	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON46	Other nerve damage, including CTS	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON47	Parkinson's	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON48	Polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quad	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON49	Poor circulation in your legs	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON50	Insomnia or trouble sleeping	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON51	Liver problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON52	Dental pain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON53	Prostate trouble or impotence	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON54	Seizures	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON55	Senility	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON56	Sinusitis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON57	Skin problems	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON58	Sprain or strain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON59	Stroke	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON60	Text of first other specify	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON61	Text of second other specify	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON62	Thyroid problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON63	Ulcer	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON64	Urinary problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON65	Varicose veins, hemorrhoids	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON66	Vision problem (not already listed)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON67	Weak or failing kidneys	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON68	Weight problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON69	Back pain or problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON70	Head or chest cold	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON71	Neck pain or problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON72	Severe headache or migraine	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOCON73	Stomach or intestinal illness	ALTHEALT						I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ALT.032	BIOCON74	Other, specify	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.032	BIOSPEC	Other, specify	ALTVERBT						I P	
ALT.034	BIOBOT1	First condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.034	BIOBOT2	Second condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.034	BIOBOT3	Third condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.036	BIOHELP1	Degree of help for first condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.036	BIOHELP2	Degree of help for second condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.036	BIOHELP3	Degree of help for third condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.038	BIO_COMB	Combined w/ conv treat help	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.038	BIO_EXPS	Conventional treatments too expensive	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.038	BIO_INTS	Thought it would be interesting to try	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.038	BIO_NOHP	Conventional treatments not helpful	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.038	BIO_SUGG	Conv med prof suggested you try	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.040	BIO_IMPT	Importance of use of biofeedback	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.042	BIO_INSC	Biofeedback costs covered by insurance	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.044	BIO_DISC	Let conv med prof know about use	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.046	BIOPROF1	Medical doctor (including specialists)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.046	BIOPROF2	Nurse Practitioner/Physician Assistant	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.046	BIOPROF3	Psychiatrist	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.046	BIOPROF4	Dentist (including specialists)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.048	CHE_USEM	Saw provider:chelation therapy, past 12m	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.050	CHE_NUMB	# times saw provider: chelation therapy	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.052	CHE_TRET	Used chelation therapy: treat spec cond	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON01	Allergic reaction to food	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON02	Allergic reaction to medication	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON03	Angina	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON04	Anxiety/depression	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON05	Arthritis, gout, lupus, or fibromyalgia	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON06	Asthma	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON07	Benign tumors, cysts	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON08	Birth defect	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON09	Bowel problems or constipation	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON10	Cancer	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON11	Cataracts	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON12	Cholesterol	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON13	Chronic bronchitis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON14	Recurring pain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON15	Circulation prob (other than in legs)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON16	Congestive heart failure	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON17	Coronary heart disease	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON18	Diabetes	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON19	Diabetic retinopathy	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON20	Emphysema	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON21	Excessive sleepiness during the day	ALTHEALT						I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ALT.054	CHECON22	Jaw pain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON23	Fracture, bone/joint injury	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON24	Glaucoma	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON25	Gynecologic problems	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON26	Hay fever	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON27	Hearing problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON28	Heart attack	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON29	Heart condition or disease	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON30	Hernia	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON31	Hypertension	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON32	Irregular heartbeat	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON33	Knee prob (not arthritis or joint inj)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON34	Lung/breathing problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON35	Macular degeneration	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON36	Menopause	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON37	Menstrual problems	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON38	Mental retardation	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON39	Joint pain or stiffness	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON40	Missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON41	Multiple sclerosis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON42	Neuropathy	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON43	Osteoporosis, tendinitis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON44	Other developmental problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON45	Other injury	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON46	Other nerve damage, including CTS	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON47	Parkinson's	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON48	Polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quad	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON49	Poor circulation in your legs	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON50	Insomnia or trouble sleeping	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON51	Liver problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON52	Dental pain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON53	Prostate trouble or impotence	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON54	Seizures	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON55	Senility	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON56	Sinusitis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON57	Skin problems	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON58	Sprain or strain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON59	Stroke	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON60	Text of first other specify	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON61	Text of second other specify	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON62	Thyroid problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON63	Ulcer	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON64	Urinary problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON65	Varicose veins, hemorrhoids	ALTHEALT						I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ALT.054	CHECON66	Vision problem (not already listed)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON67	Weak or failing kidneys	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON68	Weight problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON69	Back pain or problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON70	Head or chest cold	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON71	Neck pain or problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON72	Severe headache or migraine	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON73	Stomach or intestinal illness	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECON74	Other, specify	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.054	CHECSPEC	Other, specify	ALTVERBT						I P	
ALT.056	CHEBOT1	First condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.056	CHEBOT2	Second condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.056	CHEBOT3	Third condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.058	CHEHELP1	Degree of help for first condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.058	CHEHELP2	Degree of help for second condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.058	CHEHELP3	Degree of help for third condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.060	CHE_COMB	Combined w/ conv treat help	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.060	CHE_EXPS	Conventional treatments too expensive	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.060	CHE_INTS	Thought it would be interesting to try	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.060	CHE_NOHP	Conventional treatments not helpful	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.060	CHE_SUGG	Conv med prof suggested you try	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.062	CHE_IMPT	Importance of use of chelation therapy	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.064	CHE_INSC	Chelation therapy costs covered by ins	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.066	CHE_DISC	Let conv med prof know about use	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.068	CHEPROF1	Medical doctor (including specialists)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.068	CHEPROF2	Nurse Practitioner/Physician Assistant	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.068	CHEPROF3	Psychiatrist	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.068	CHEPROF4	Dentist (including specialists)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.070	CHP_USEM	Saw provider for chiropractic, past 12 m	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.072	CHP_NUMB	# times saw provider for chiropractic	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.074	CHP_TRET	Used chiropractic to treat specific cond	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON01	Allergic reaction to food	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON02	Allergic reaction to medication	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON03	Angina	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON04	Anxiety/depression	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON05	Arthritis, gout, lupus, or fibromyalgia	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON06	Asthma	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON07	Benign tumors, cysts	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON08	Birth defect	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON09	Bowel problems or constipation	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON10	Cancer	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON11	Cataracts	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON12	Cholesterol	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON13	Chronic bronchitis	ALTHEALT						I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ALT.076	CHPCON14	Recurring pain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON15	Circulation prob (other than in legs)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON16	Congestive heart failure	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON17	Coronary heart disease	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON18	Diabetes	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON19	Diabetic retinopathy	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON20	Emphysema	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON21	Excessive sleepiness during the day	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON22	Jaw pain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON23	Fracture, bone/joint injury	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON24	Glaucoma	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON25	Gynecologic problems	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON26	Hay fever	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON27	Hearing problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON28	Heart attack	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON29	Heart condition or disease	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON30	Hernia	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON31	Hypertension	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON32	Irregular heartbeat	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON33	Knee prob (not arthritis or joint inj)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON34	Lung/breathing problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON35	Macular degeneration	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON36	Menopause	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON37	Menstrual problems	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON38	Mental retardation	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON39	Joint pain or stiffness	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON40	Missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON41	Multiple sclerosis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON42	Neuropathy	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON43	Osteoporosis, tendinitis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON44	Other developmental problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON45	Other injury	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON46	Other nerve damage, including CTS	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON47	Parkinson's	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON48	Polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quad	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON49	Poor circulation in your legs	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON50	Insomnia or trouble sleeping	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON51	Liver problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON52	Dental pain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON53	Prostate trouble or impotence	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON54	Seizures	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON55	Senility	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON56	Sinusitis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON57	Skin problems	ALTHEALT						I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ALT.076	CHPCON58	Sprain or strain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON59	Stroke	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON60	Text of first other specify	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON61	Text of second other specify	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON62	Thyroid problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON63	Ulcer	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON64	Urinary problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON65	Varicose veins, hemorrhoids	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON66	Vision problem (not already listed)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON67	Weak or failing kidneys	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON68	Weight problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON69	Back pain or problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON70	Head or chest cold	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON71	Neck pain or problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON72	Severe headache or migraine	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON73	Stomach or intestinal illness	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCON74	Other, specify	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.076	CHPCSPEC	Other, specify	ALTVERBT						I P	
ALT.078	CHPBOT1	First condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.078	CHPBOT2	Second condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.078	CHPBOT3	Third condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.080	CHPHELP1	Degree of help for first condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.080	CHPHELP2	Degree of help for second condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.080	CHPHELP3	Degree of help for third condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.082	CHP_COMB	Combined w/ conv treat help	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.082	CHP_EXPS	Conventional treatments too expensive	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.082	CHP_INTS	Thought it would be interesting to try	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.082	CHP_NOHP	Conventional treatments not helpful	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.082	CHP_SUGG	Conv med prof suggested you try	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.084	CHP_IMPT	Importance of use of chiropractic care	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.086	CHP_INSC	Chiropractic costs covered by insurance	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.088	CHP_DISC	Let conv med prof know about use	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.090	CHPPROF1	Medical doctor (including specialists)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.090	CHPPROF2	Nurse Practitioner/Physician Assistant	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.090	CHPPROF3	Psychiatrist	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.090	CHPPROF4	Dentist (including specialists)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.092	EHT_USEM	Saw provider for EHT/Reiki, past 12 m	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.094	EHT_NUMB	# times saw provider for EHT/Reiki	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.096	EHT_TRET	Used EHT/Reiki to treat specific cond	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON01	Allergic reaction to food	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON02	Allergic reaction to medication	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON03	Angina	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON04	Anxiety/depression	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON05	Arthritis, gout, lupus, or fibromyalgia	ALTHEALT						I P	

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 46

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ALT.098	EHTCON06	Asthma	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON07	Benign tumors, cysts	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON08	Birth defect	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON09	Bowel problems or constipation	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON10	Cancer	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON11	Cataracts	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON12	Cholesterol	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON13	Chronic bronchitis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON14	Recurring pain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON15	Circulation prob (other than in legs)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON16	Congestive heart failure	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON17	Coronary heart disease	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON18	Diabetes	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON19	Diabetic retinopathy	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON20	Emphysema	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON21	Excessive sleepiness during the day	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON22	Jaw pain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON23	Fracture, bone/joint injury	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON24	Glaucoma	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON25	Gynecologic problems	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON26	Hay fever	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON27	Hearing problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON28	Heart attack	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON29	Heart condition or disease	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON30	Hernia	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON31	Hypertension	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON32	Irregular heartbeat	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON33	Knee prob (not arthritis or joint inj)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON34	Lung/breathing problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON35	Macular degeneration	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON36	Menopause	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON37	Menstrual problems	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON38	Mental retardation	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON39	Joint pain or stiffness	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON40	Missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON41	Multiple sclerosis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON42	Neuropathy	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON43	Osteoporosis, tendinitis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON44	Other developmental problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON45	Other injury	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON46	Other nerve damage, including CTS	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON47	Parkinson's	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON48	Polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quad	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON49	Poor circulation in your legs	ALTHEALT						I P	

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 47

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ALT.098	EHTCON50	Insomnia or trouble sleeping	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON51	Liver problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON52	Dental pain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON53	Prostate trouble or impotence	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON54	Seizures	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON55	Senility	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON56	Sinusitis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON57	Skin problems	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON58	Sprain or strain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON59	Stroke	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON60	Text of first other specify	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON61	Text of second other specify	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON62	Thyroid problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON63	Ulcer	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON64	Urinary problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON65	Varicose veins, hemorrhoids	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON66	Vision problem (not already listed)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON67	Weak or failing kidneys	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON68	Weight problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON69	Back pain or problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON70	Head or chest cold	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON71	Neck pain or problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON72	Severe headache or migraine	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON73	Stomach or intestinal illness	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCON74	Other, specify	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.098	EHTCSPEC	Other, specify	ALTVERBT						I P	
ALT.100	EHTBOT1	First condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.100	EHTBOT2	Second condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.100	EHTBOT3	Third condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.102	EHTHELP1	Degree of help for first condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.102	EHTHELP2	Degree of help for second condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.102	EHTHELP3	Degree of help for third condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.104	EHT_COMB	Combined w/ conv treat help	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.104	EHT_EXPS	Conventional treatments too expensive	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.104	EHT_INTS	Thought it would be interesting to try	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.104	EHT_NOHP	Conventional treatments not helpful	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.104	EHT_SUGG	Conv med prof suggested you try	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.106	EHT_IMPT	Importance of use of EHT/Reiki	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.108	EHT_INSC	EHT/Reiki costs covered by insurance	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.110	EHT_DISC	Let conv med prof know about use	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.112	EHTPROF1	Medical doctor (including specialists)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.112	EHTPROF2	Nurse Practitioner/Physician Assistant	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.112	EHTPROF3	Psychiatrist	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.112	EHTPROF4	Dentist (including specialists)	ALTHEALT						I P	

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 48

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ALT.114	FMD_USEM	Saw provider for folk med, past 12 m	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.116	FMD_NUMB	# times saw provider for folk medicine	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.118	FMD_TRET	Used folk med to treat specific cond	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON01	Allergic reaction to food	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON02	Allergic reaction to medication	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON03	Angina	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON04	Anxiety/depression	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON05	Arthritis, gout, lupus, or fibromyalgia	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON06	Asthma	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON07	Benign tumors, cysts	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON08	Birth defect	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON09	Bowel problems or constipation	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON10	Cancer	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON11	Cataracts	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON12	Cholesterol	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON13	Chronic bronchitis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON14	Recurring pain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON15	Circulation prob (other than in legs)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON16	Congestive heart failure	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON17	Coronary heart disease	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON18	Diabetes	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON19	Diabetic retinopathy	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON20	Emphysema	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON21	Excessive sleepiness during the day	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON22	Jaw pain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON23	Fracture, bone/joint injury	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON24	Glaucoma	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON25	Gynecologic problems	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON26	Hay fever	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON27	Hearing problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON28	Heart attack	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON29	Heart condition or disease	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON30	Hernia	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON31	Hypertension	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON32	Irregular heartbeat	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON33	Knee prob (not arthritis or joint inj)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON34	Lung/breathing problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON35	Macular degeneration	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON36	Menopause	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON37	Menstrual problems	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON38	Mental retardation	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON39	Joint pain or stiffness	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON40	Missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON41	Multiple sclerosis	ALTHEALT						I P	

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 49

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ALT.120	FMDCON42	Neuropathy	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON43	Osteoporosis, tendinitis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON44	Other developmental problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON45	Other injury	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON46	Other nerve damage, including CTS	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON47	Parkinson's	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON48	Polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quad	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON49	Poor circulation in your legs	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON50	Insomnia or trouble sleeping	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON51	Liver problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON52	Dental pain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON53	Prostate trouble or impotence	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON54	Seizures	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON55	Senility	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON56	Sinusitis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON57	Skin problems	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON58	Sprain or strain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON59	Stroke	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON60	Text of first other specify	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON61	Text of second other specify	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON62	Thyroid problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON63	Ulcer	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON64	Urinary problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON65	Varicose veins, hemorrhoids	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON66	Vision problem (not already listed)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON67	Weak or failing kidneys	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON68	Weight problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON69	Back pain or problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON70	Head or chest cold	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON71	Neck pain or problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON72	Severe headache or migraine	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON73	Stomach or intestinal illness	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCON74	Other, specify	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.120	FMDCSPEC	Other, specify	ALTVERBT						I P	
ALT.122	FMDBOT1	First condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.122	FMDBOT2	Second condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.122	FMDBOT3	Third condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.124	FMDHELP1	Degree of help for first condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.124	FMDHELP2	Degree of help for second condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.124	FMDHELP3	Degree of help for third condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.126	FMD_COMB	Combined w/ conv treat help	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.126	FMD_EXPS	Conventional treatments too expensive	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.126	FMD_INTS	Thought it would be interesting to try	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.126	FMD_NOHP	Conventional treatments not helpful	ALTHEALT						I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ALT.126	FMD_SUGG	Conv med prof suggested you try	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.128	FMD_IMPT	Importance of use of folk medicine	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.130	FMD_INSC	Folk medicine costs covered by insurance	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.132	FMD_DISC	Let conv med prof know about use	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.134	FMDPROF1	Medical doctor (including specialists)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.134	FMDPROF2	Nurse Practitioner/Physician Assistant	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.134	FMDPROF3	Psychiatrist	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.134	FMDPROF4	Dentist (including specialists)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.136	HYP_USEM	Saw provider for hypnosis, past 12 m	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.138	HYP_NUMB	# times saw provider for hypnosis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.140	HYPWHY01	Quit smoking	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.140	HYPWHY02	Lose weight	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.140	HYPWHY03	Sleep better	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.140	HYPWHY04	Overcome alcohol/substance abuse	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.140	HYPWHY05	Reduce pain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.140	HYPWHY06	Reduce stress	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.140	HYPWHY07	Anxiety/depression	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.140	HYPWHY08	Fear/phobias	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.140	HYPWHY09	Improve memory	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.140	HYPWHY10	Other	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.142	HYP_COMB	Combined w/ conv treat help	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.142	HYP_EXPS	Conventional treatments too expensive	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.142	HYP_INTS	Thought it would be interesting to try	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.142	HYP_NOHP	Conventional treatments not helpful	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.142	HYP_SUGG	Conv med prof suggested you try	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.144	HYP_IMPT	Importance of use of hypnosis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.146	HYP_INSC	Hypnosis costs covered by insurance	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.148	HYP_DISC	Let conv med prof know about use	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.150	HYPPROF1	Medical doctor (including specialists)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.150	HYPPROF2	Nurse Practitioner/Physician Assistant	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.150	HYPPROF3	Psychiatrist	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.150	HYPPROF4	Dentist (including specialists)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.152	MAS_USEM	Saw provider for massage, past 12 m	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.154	MAS_NUMB	# times saw provider for massage	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.156	MAS_TRET	Used massage to treat specific cond	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON01	Allergic reaction to food	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON02	Allergic reaction to medication	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON03	Angina	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON04	Anxiety/depression	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON05	Arthritis, gout, lupus, or fibromyalgia	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON06	Asthma	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON07	Benign tumors, cysts	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON08	Birth defect	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON09	Bowel problems or constipation	ALTHEALT						I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ALT.158	MASCON10	Cancer	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON11	Cataracts	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON12	Cholesterol	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON13	Chronic bronchitis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON14	Recurring pain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON15	Circulation prob (other than in legs)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON16	Congestive heart failure	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON17	Coronary heart disease	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON18	Diabetes	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON19	Diabetic retinopathy	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON20	Emphysema	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON21	Excessive sleepiness during the day	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON22	Jaw pain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON23	Fracture, bone/joint injury	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON24	Glaucoma	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON25	Gynecologic problems	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON26	Hay fever	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON27	Hearing problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON28	Heart attack	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON29	Heart condition or disease	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON30	Hernia	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON31	Hypertension	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON32	Irregular heartbeat	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON33	Knee prob (not arthritis or joint inj)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON34	Lung/breathing problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON35	Macular degeneration	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON36	Menopause	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON37	Menstrual problems	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON38	Mental retardation	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON39	Joint pain or stiffness	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON40	Missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON41	Multiple sclerosis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON42	Neuropathy	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON43	Osteoporosis, tendinitis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON44	Other developmental problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON45	Other injury	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON46	Other nerve damage, including CTS	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON47	Parkinson's	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON48	Polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quad	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON49	Poor circulation in your legs	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON50	Insomnia or trouble sleeping	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON51	Liver problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON52	Dental pain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON53	Prostate trouble or impotence	ALTHEALT						I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ALT.158	MASCON54	Seizures	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON55	Senility	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON56	Sinusitis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON57	Skin problems	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON58	Sprain or strain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON59	Stroke	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON60	Text of first other specify	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON61	Text of second other specify	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON62	Thyroid problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON63	Ulcer	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON64	Urinary problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON65	Varicose veins, hemorrhoids	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON66	Vision problem (not already listed)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON67	Weak or failing kidneys	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON68	Weight problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON69	Back pain or problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON70	Head or chest cold	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON71	Neck pain or problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON72	Severe headache or migraine	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON73	Stomach or intestinal illness	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCON74	Other, specify	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.158	MASCSPEC	Other, specify	ALTVERBT						I P	
ALT.160	MASBOT1	First condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.160	MASBOT2	Second condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.160	MASBOT3	Third condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.162	MASHELP1	Degree of help for first condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.162	MASHELP2	Degree of help for second condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.162	MASHELP3	Degree of help for third condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.164	MAS_COMB	Combined w/ conv treat help	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.164	MAS_EXPS	Conventional treatments too expensive	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.164	MAS_INTS	Thought it would be interesting to try	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.164	MAS_NOHP	Conventional treatments not helpful	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.164	MAS_SUGG	Conv med prof suggested you try	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.166	MAS_IMPT	Importance of use of massage	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.168	MAS_INSC	Massage costs covered by insurance	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.170	MAS_DISC	Let conv med prof know about use	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.172	MASPROF1	Medical doctor (including specialists)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.172	MASPROF2	Nurse Practitioner/Physician Assistant	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.172	MASPROF3	Psychiatrist	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.172	MASPROF4	Dentist (including specialists)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.174	NAT_USEM	Saw provider for naturopathy, past 12 m	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.176	NAT_NUMB	# times saw provider for naturopathy	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.178	NAT_TRET	Used naturopathy to treat specific cond	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON01	Allergic reaction to food	ALTHEALT						I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ALT.180	NATCON02	Allergic reaction to medication	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON03	Angina	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON04	Anxiety/depression	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON05	Arthritis, gout, lupus, or fibromyalgia	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON06	Asthma	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON07	Benign tumors, cysts	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON08	Birth defect	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON09	Bowel problems or constipation	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON10	Cancer	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON11	Cataracts	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON12	Cholesterol	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON13	Chronic bronchitis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON14	Recurring pain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON15	Circulation prob (other than in legs)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON16	Congestive heart failure	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON17	Coronary heart disease	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON18	Diabetes	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON19	Diabetic retinopathy	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON20	Emphysema	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON21	Excessive sleepiness during the day	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON22	Jaw pain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON23	Fracture, bone/joint injury	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON24	Glaucoma	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON25	Gynecologic problems	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON26	Hay fever	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON27	Hearing problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON28	Heart attack	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON29	Heart condition or disease	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON30	Hernia	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON31	Hypertension	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON32	Irregular heartbeat	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON33	Knee prob (not arthritis or joint inj)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON34	Lung/breathing problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON35	Macular degeneration	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON36	Menopause	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON37	Menstrual problems	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON38	Mental retardation	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON39	Joint pain or stiffness	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON40	Missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON41	Multiple sclerosis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON42	Neuropathy	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON43	Osteoporosis, tendinitis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON44	Other developmental problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON45	Other injury	ALTHEALT						I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ALT.180	NATCON46	Other nerve damage, including CTS	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON47	Parkinson's	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON48	Polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quad	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON49	Poor circulation in your legs	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON50	Insomnia or trouble sleeping	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON51	Liver problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON52	Dental pain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON53	Prostate trouble or impotence	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON54	Seizures	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON55	Senility	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON56	Sinusitis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON57	Skin problems	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON58	Sprain or strain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON59	Stroke	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON60	Text of first other specify	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON61	Text of second other specify	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON62	Thyroid problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON63	Ulcer	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON64	Urinary problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON65	Varicose veins, hemorrhoids	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON66	Vision problem (not already listed)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON67	Weak or failing kidneys	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON68	Weight problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON69	Back pain or problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON70	Head or chest cold	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON71	Neck pain or problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON72	Severe headache or migraine	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON73	Stomach or intestinal illness	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCON74	Other, specify	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.180	NATCSPEC	Other, specify	ALTVERBT						I P	
ALT.182	NATBOT1	First condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.182	NATBOT2	Second condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.182	NATBOT3	Third condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.184	NATHELP1	Degree of help for first condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.184	NATHELP2	Degree of help for second condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.184	NATHELP3	Degree of help for third condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.186	NAT_COMB	Combined w/ conv treat help	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.186	NAT_EXPS	Conventional treatments too expensive	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.186	NAT_INTS	Thought it would be interesting to try	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.186	NAT_NOHP	Conventional treatments not helpful	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.186	NAT_SUGG	Conv med prof suggested you try	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.188	NAT_IMPT	Importance of use of naturopathy	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.190	NAT_INSC	Naturopathy costs covered by insurance	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.192	NAT_DISC	Let conv med prof know about use	ALTHEALT						I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ALT.194	NATPROF1	Medical doctor (including specialists)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.194	NATPROF2	Nurse Practitioner/Physician Assistant	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.194	NATPROF3	Psychiatrist	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.194	NATPROF4	Dentist (including specialists)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.196	HRB_EVER	Ever used natural herbs for own health	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.198	HRB_USEM	Used herbs for own health, past 12 m	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.200	HRB_TRET	Used herbs to treat specific cond	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON01	Allergic reaction to food	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON02	Allergic reaction to medication	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON03	Angina	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON04	Anxiety/depression	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON05	Arthritis, gout, lupus, or fibromyalgia	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON06	Asthma	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON07	Benign tumors, cysts	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON08	Birth defect	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON09	Bowel problems or constipation	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON10	Cancer	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON11	Cataracts	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON12	Cholesterol	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON13	Chronic bronchitis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON14	Recurring pain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON15	Circulation prob (other than in legs)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON16	Congestive heart failure	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON17	Coronary heart disease	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON18	Diabetes	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON19	Diabetic retinopathy	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON20	Emphysema	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON21	Excessive sleepiness during the day	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON22	Jaw pain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON23	Fracture, bone/joint injury	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON24	Glaucoma	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON25	Gynecologic problems	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON26	Hay fever	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON27	Hearing problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON28	Heart attack	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON29	Heart condition or disease	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON30	Hernia	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON31	Hypertension	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON32	Irregular heartbeat	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON33	Knee prob (not arthritis or joint inj)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON34	Lung/breathing problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON35	Macular degeneration	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON36	Menopause	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON37	Menstrual problems	ALTHEALT						I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ALT.202	HRBCON38	Mental retardation	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON39	Joint pain or stiffness	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON40	Missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON41	Multiple sclerosis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON42	Neuropathy	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON43	Osteoporosis, tendinitis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON44	Other developmental problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON45	Other injury	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON46	Other nerve damage, including CTS	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON47	Parkinson's	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON48	Polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quad	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON49	Poor circulation in your legs	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON50	Insomnia or trouble sleeping	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON51	Liver problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON52	Dental pain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON53	Prostate trouble or impotence	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON54	Seizures	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON55	Senility	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON56	Sinusitis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON57	Skin problems	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON58	Sprain or strain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON59	Stroke	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON60	Text of first other specify	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON61	Text of second other specify	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON62	Thyroid problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON63	Ulcer	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON64	Urinary problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON65	Varicose veins, hemorrhoids	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON66	Vision problem (not already listed)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON67	Weak or failing kidneys	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON68	Weight problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON69	Back pain or problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON70	Head or chest cold	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON71	Neck pain or problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON72	Severe headache or migraine	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON73	Stomach or intestinal illness	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCON74	Other, specify	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.202	HRBCSPEC	Other, specify	ALTVERT						I P	
ALT.204	HRBBOT1	First condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.204	HRBBOT2	Second condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.204	HRBBOT3	Third condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.206	HRBHELP1	Degree of help for first condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.206	HRBHELP2	Degree of help for second condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.206	HRBHELP3	Degree of help for third condition	ALTHEALT						I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ALT.208	HRB_COMB	Combined w/ conv treat help	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.208	HRB_EXPS	Conventional treatments too expensive	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.208	HRB_INTS	Thought it would be interesting to try	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.208	HRB_NOHP	Conventional treatments not helpful	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.208	HRB_SUGG	Conv med prof suggested you try	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.210	HRB_IMPT	Importance of use of herbs	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.212	HRB_PRAC	Ever seen practitioner for natural herbs	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.213	HRB_YR	Saw practitioner for herbs, past 12 m	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.214	HRB_DISC	Let conv med prof know about use	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.216	HRBPROF1	Medical doctor (including specialists)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.216	HRBPROF2	Nurse Practitioner/Physician Assistant	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.216	HRBPROF3	Psychiatrist	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.216	HRBPROF4	Dentist (including specialists)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.218	HRBTAK01	Bee pollen or royal jelly	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.218	HRBTAK02	Black cohosh	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.218	HRBTAK03	Bladder wrack/kelp	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.218	HRBTAK04	Cascara sagrada	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.218	HRBTAK05	Chaparral	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.218	HRBTAK06	Chasteberry/vitex	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.218	HRBTAK07	Comfrey	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.218	HRBTAK08	Dong quai/don gui tong kuei	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.218	HRBTAK09	Echinacea	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.218	HRBTAK10	Evening primrose	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.218	HRBTAK11	Feverfew	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.218	HRBTAK12	Fish oils/omega fatty acids	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.218	HRBTAK13	Garlic supplements	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.218	HRBTAK14	Ginger supplements	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.218	HRBTAK15	Ginkgo biloba	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.218	HRBTAK16	Ginseng	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.218	HRBTAK17	Glucosamine with or without chondroitin	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.218	HRBTAK18	Guarana	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.218	HRBTAK19	Hawthorn	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.218	HRBTAK20	Kava kava	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.218	HRBTAK21	Licorice	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.218	HRBTAK22	Ma huang (ephedra)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.218	HRBTAK23	Melatonin	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.218	HRBTAK24	Mexican yam cream	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.218	HRBTAK25	Milk thistle	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.218	HRBTAK26	Peppermint	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.218	HRBTAK27	Progesterone cream	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.218	HRBTAK28	Ragweed/chamomile	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.218	HRBTAK29	SAM-e	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.218	HRBTAK30	Saw palmetto	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.218	HRBTAK31	Senna	ALTHEALT						I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ALT.218	HRBTAK32	Soy supplements	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.218	HRBTAK33	St. John's wort	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.218	HRBTAK34	Valerian	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.218	HRBTAK35	Yohimbe	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.220	HOM_EVER	Ever used homeopathic treatment	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.222	HOM_USEM	Used homeopathic treatment, past 12 m	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.224	HOM_TRET	Used homeopathic treatment for spec cond	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON01	Allergic reaction to food	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON02	Allergic reaction to medication	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON03	Angina	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON04	Anxiety/depression	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON05	Arthritis, gout, lupus, or fibromyalgia	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON06	Asthma	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON07	Benign tumors, cysts	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON08	Birth defect	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON09	Bowel problems or constipation	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON10	Cancer	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON11	Cataracts	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON12	Cholesterol	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON13	Chronic bronchitis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON14	Recurring pain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON15	Circulation prob (other than in legs)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON16	Congestive heart failure	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON17	Coronary heart disease	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON18	Diabetes	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON19	Diabetic retinopathy	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON20	Emphysema	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON21	Excessive sleepiness during the day	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON22	Jaw pain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON23	Fracture, bone/joint injury	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON24	Glaucoma	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON25	Gynecologic problems	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON26	Hay fever	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON27	Hearing problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON28	Heart attack	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON29	Heart condition or disease	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON30	Hernia	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON31	Hypertension	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON32	Irregular heartbeat	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON33	Knee prob (not arthritis or joint inj)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON34	Lung/breathing problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON35	Macular degeneration	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON36	Menopause	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON37	Menstrual problems	ALTHEALT						I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ALT.226	HOMCON38	Mental retardation	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON39	Joint pain or stiffness	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON40	Missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON41	Multiple sclerosis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON42	Neuropathy	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON43	Osteoporosis, tendinitis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON44	Other developmental problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON45	Other injury	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON46	Other nerve damage, including CTS	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON47	Parkinson's	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON48	Polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quad	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON49	Poor circulation in your legs	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON50	Insomnia or trouble sleeping	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON51	Liver problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON52	Dental pain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON53	Prostate trouble or impotence	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON54	Seizures	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON55	Senility	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON56	Sinusitis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON57	Skin problems	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON58	Sprain or strain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON59	Stroke	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON60	Text of first other specify	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON61	Text of second other specify	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON62	Thyroid problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON63	Ulcer	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON64	Urinary problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON65	Varicose veins, hemorrhoids	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON66	Vision problem (not already listed)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON67	Weak or failing kidneys	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON68	Weight problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON69	Back pain or problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON70	Head or chest cold	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON71	Neck pain or problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON72	Severe headache or migraine	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON73	Stomach or intestinal illness	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCON74	Other, specify	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.226	HOMCSPEC	Other, specify	ALTVERT						I P	
ALT.228	HOMBOT1	First condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.228	HOMBOT2	Second condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.228	HOMBOT3	Third condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.230	HOMHELP1	Degree of help for first condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.230	HOMHELP2	Degree of help for second condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.230	HOMHELP3	Degree of help for third condition	ALTHEALT						I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ALT.232	HOM_COMB	Combined w/ conv treat help	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.232	HOM_EXPS	Conventional treatments too expensive	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.232	HOM_INTS	Thought it would be interesting to try	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.232	HOM_NOHP	Conventional treatments not helpful	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.232	HOM_SUGG	Conv med prof suggested you try	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.234	HOM_IMPT	Importance of use, homeopathic treatment	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.235	HOM_PRAC	Ever seen practitioner for homeopathy	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.236	HOM_YR	Saw practitioner for homeopathy,past 12m	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.238	HOM_DISC	Let conv med prof know about use	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.240	HOMPROF1	Medical doctor (including specialists)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.240	HOMPROF2	Nurse Practitioner/Physician Assistant	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.240	HOMPROF3	Psychiatrist	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.240	HOMPROF4	Dentist (including specialists)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.242	DITEVER1	Ever used a vegetarian diet	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.242	DITEVER2	Ever used a macrobiotic diet	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.242	DITEVER3	Ever used the Atkins diet	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.242	DITEVER4	Ever used the Pritikin diet	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.242	DITEVER5	Ever used the Ornish diet	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.242	DITEVER6	Ever used the Zone diet	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.244	DITUSEM1	Used a vegetarian diet, past 12 m	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.244	DITUSEM2	Used a macrobiotic diet, past 12 m	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.244	DITUSEM3	Used the Atkins diet, past 12 m	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.244	DITUSEM4	Used the Pritikin diet, past 12 m	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.244	DITUSEM5	Used the Ornish diet, past 12 m	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.244	DITUSEM6	Used the Zone diet, past 12 m	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.248	DIT_TRET	Used special diet to treat specific cond	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON01	Allergic reaction to food	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON02	Allergic reaction to medication	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON03	Angina	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON04	Anxiety/depression	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON05	Arthritis, gout, lupus, or fibromyalgia	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON06	Asthma	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON07	Benign tumors, cysts	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON08	Birth defect	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON09	Bowel problems or constipation	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON10	Cancer	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON11	Cataracts	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON12	Cholesterol	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON13	Chronic bronchitis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON14	Recurring pain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON15	Circulation prob (other than in legs)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON16	Congestive heart failure	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON17	Coronary heart disease	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON18	Diabetes	ALTHEALT						I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ALT.250	DITCON19	Diabetic retinopathy	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON20	Emphysema	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON21	Excessive sleepiness during the day	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON22	Jaw pain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON23	Fracture, bone/joint injury	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON24	Glaucoma	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON25	Gynecologic problems	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON26	Hay fever	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON27	Hearing problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON28	Heart attack	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON29	Heart condition or disease	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON30	Hernia	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON31	Hypertension	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON32	Irregular heartbeat	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON33	Knee prob (not arthritis or joint inj)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON34	Lung/breathing problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON35	Macular degeneration	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON36	Menopause	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON37	Menstrual problems	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON38	Mental retardation	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON39	Joint pain or stiffness	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON40	Missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON41	Multiple sclerosis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON42	Neuropathy	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON43	Osteoporosis, tendinitis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON44	Other developmental problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON45	Other injury	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON46	Other nerve damage, including CTS	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON47	Parkinson's	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON48	Polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quad	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON49	Poor circulation in your legs	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON50	Insomnia or trouble sleeping	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON51	Liver problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON52	Dental pain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON53	Prostate trouble or impotence	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON54	Seizures	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON55	Senility	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON56	Sinusitis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON57	Skin problems	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON58	Sprain or strain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON59	Stroke	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON60	Text of first other specify	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON61	Text of second other specify	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON62	Thyroid problem	ALTHEALT						I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ALT.250	DITCON63	Ulcer	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON64	Urinary problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON65	Varicose veins, hemorrhoids	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON66	Vision problem (not already listed)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON67	Weak or failing kidneys	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON68	Weight problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON69	Back pain or problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON70	Head or chest cold	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON71	Neck pain or problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON72	Severe headache or migraine	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON73	Stomach or intestinal illness	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCON74	Other, specify	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.250	DITCSPEC	Other, specify	ALTVERT						I P	
ALT.252	DITBOT1	First condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.252	DITBOT2	Second condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.252	DITBOT3	Third condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.254	DITHELP1	Degree of help for first condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.254	DITHELP2	Degree of help for second condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.254	DITHELP3	Degree of help for third condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.256	DIT_COMB	Combined w/ conv treat help	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.256	DIT_EXPS	Conventional treatments too expensive	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.256	DIT_INTS	Thought it would be interesting to try	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.256	DIT_NOHP	Conventional treatments not helpful	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.256	DIT_SUGG	Conv med prof suggested you try	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.258	DIT_IMPT	Importance of use of special diets	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.259	DIT_PRAC	Ever seen practitioner for special diets	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.260	DIT_YR	Saw practitioner, special diets, past 12m	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.262	DIT_DISC	Let conv med prof know about use	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.264	DITPROF1	Medical doctor (including specialists)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.264	DITPROF2	Nurse Practitioner/Physician Assistant	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.264	DITPROF3	Psychiatrist	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.264	DITPROF4	Dentist (including specialists)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.266	VIT_EVER	Ever used vitamins for own health	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.268	VITK_HDM	High dose or megavitamin therapy	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.268	VITK_IVS	Individual vitamin supplements	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.268	VITK_MVS	Multi-vitamins such as One-A-Day	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.270	VIT_USEM	Used vitamins for own health, past 12 m	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.272	VITTAK01	Took DHEA, past 12 m	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.272	VITTAK02	Took calcium, past 12 m	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.272	VITTAK03	Took coenzyme Q-10, past 12 m	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.272	VITTAK04	Took multivitamins, past 12 m	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.272	VITTAK05	Took selenium, past 12 m	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.272	VITTAK06	Took vitamin B complex, past 12 m	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.272	VITTAK07	Took vitamin C, past 12 m	ALTHEALT						I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ALT.272	VITTAK08	Took vitamin E, past 12 m	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.272	VITTAK09	Took vitamins A and/or D, past 12 m	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.272	VITTAK10	Took zinc, past 12 m	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.274	VIT_TRET	Used vitamins to treat specific cond	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON01	Allergic reaction to food	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON02	Allergic reaction to medication	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON03	Angina	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON04	Anxiety/depression	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON05	Arthritis, gout, lupus, or fibromyalgia	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON06	Asthma	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON07	Benign tumors, cysts	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON08	Birth defect	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON09	Bowel problems or constipation	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON10	Cancer	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON11	Cataracts	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON12	Cholesterol	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON13	Chronic bronchitis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON14	Recurring pain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON15	Circulation prob (other than in legs)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON16	Congestive heart failure	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON17	Coronary heart disease	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON18	Diabetes	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON19	Diabetic retinopathy	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON20	Emphysema	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON21	Excessive sleepiness during the day	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON22	Jaw pain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON23	Fracture, bone/joint injury	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON24	Glaucoma	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON25	Gynecologic problems	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON26	Hay fever	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON27	Hearing problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON28	Heart attack	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON29	Heart condition or disease	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON30	Hernia	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON31	Hypertension	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON32	Irregular heartbeat	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON33	Knee prob (not arthritis or joint inj)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON34	Lung/breathing problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON35	Macular degeneration	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON36	Menopause	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON37	Menstrual problems	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON38	Mental retardation	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON39	Joint pain or stiffness	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON40	Missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits)	ALTHEALT						I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ALT.276	VITCON41	Multiple sclerosis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON42	Neuropathy	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON43	Osteoporosis, tendinitis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON44	Other developmental problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON45	Other injury	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON46	Other nerve damage, including CTS	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON47	Parkinson's	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON48	Polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quad	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON49	Poor circulation in your legs	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON50	Insomnia or trouble sleeping	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON51	Liver problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON52	Dental pain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON53	Prostate trouble or impotence	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON54	Seizures	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON55	Senility	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON56	Sinusitis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON57	Skin problems	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON58	Sprain or strain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON59	Stroke	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON60	Text of first other specify	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON61	Text of second other specify	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON62	Thyroid problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON63	Ulcer	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON64	Urinary problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON65	Varicose veins, hemorrhoids	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON66	Vision problem (not already listed)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON67	Weak or failing kidneys	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON68	Weight problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON69	Back pain or problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON70	Head or chest cold	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON71	Neck pain or problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON72	Severe headache or migraine	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON73	Stomach or intestinal illness	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCON74	Other, specify	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.276	VITCSPEC	Other, specify	ALTVERBT						I P	
ALT.278	VITBOT1	First condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.278	VITBOT2	Second condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.278	VITBOT3	Third condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.280	VITHELP1	Degree of help for first condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.280	VITHELP2	Degree of help for second condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.280	VITHELP3	Degree of help for third condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.282	VIT_COMB	Combined w/ conv treat help	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.282	VIT_EXPS	Conventional treatments too expensive	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.282	VIT_INTS	Thought it would be interesting to try	ALTHEALT						I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ALT.282	VIT_NOHP	Conventional treatments not helpful	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.282	VIT_SUGG	Conv med prof suggested you try	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.284	VIT_IMPT	Importance of use of vitamins	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.285	VIT_PRAC	Ever seen practitioner for vitamins	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.286	VIT_YR	Saw practitioner for vitamins, past 12 m	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.288	VIT_DISC	Let conv med prof know about use	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.290	VITPROF1	Medical doctor (including specialists)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.290	VITPROF2	Nurse Practitioner/Physician Assistant	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.290	VITPROF3	Psychiatrist	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.290	VITPROF4	Dentist (including specialists)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.292	YTQE_QIG	Qi Gong	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.292	YTQE_TAI	Tai Chi	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.292	YTQE_YOG	Yoga	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.294	YTQU_QIG	Qi Gong	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.294	YTQU_TAI	Tai Chi	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.294	YTQU_YOG	Yoga	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.296	YTQ_TRET	Practiced to treat specific cond	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON01	Allergic reaction to food	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON02	Allergic reaction to medication	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON03	Angina	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON04	Anxiety/depression	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON05	Arthritis, gout, lupus, or fibromyalgia	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON06	Asthma	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON07	Benign tumors, cysts	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON08	Birth defect	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON09	Bowel problems or constipation	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON10	Cancer	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON11	Cataracts	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON12	Cholesterol	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON13	Chronic bronchitis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON14	Recurring pain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON15	Circulation prob (other than in legs)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON16	Congestive heart failure	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON17	Coronary heart disease	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON18	Diabetes	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON19	Diabetic retinopathy	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON20	Emphysema	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON21	Excessive sleepiness during the day	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON22	Jaw pain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON23	Fracture, bone/joint injury	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON24	Glaucoma	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON25	Gynecologic problems	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON26	Hay fever	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON27	Hearing problem	ALTHEALT						I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ALT.298	YTQCON28	Heart attack	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON29	Heart condition or disease	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON30	Hernia	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON31	Hypertension	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON32	Irregular heartbeat	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON33	Knee prob (not arthritis or joint inj)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON34	Lung/breathing problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON35	Macular degeneration	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON36	Menopause	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON37	Menstrual problems	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON38	Mental retardation	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON39	Joint pain or stiffness	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON40	Missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON41	Multiple sclerosis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON42	Neuropathy	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON43	Osteoporosis, tendinitis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON44	Other developmental problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON45	Other injury	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON46	Other nerve damage, including CTS	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON47	Parkinson's	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON48	Polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quad	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON49	Poor circulation in your legs	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON50	Insomnia or trouble sleeping	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON51	Liver problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON52	Dental pain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON53	Prostate trouble or impotence	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON54	Seizures	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON55	Senility	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON56	Sinusitis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON57	Skin problems	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON58	Sprain or strain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON59	Stroke	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON60	Text of first other specify	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON61	Text of second other specify	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON62	Thyroid problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON63	Ulcer	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON64	Urinary problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON65	Varicose veins, hemorrhoids	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON66	Vision problem (not already listed)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON67	Weak or failing kidneys	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON68	Weight problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON69	Back pain or problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON70	Head or chest cold	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON71	Neck pain or problem	ALTHEALT						I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ALT.298	YTQCON72	Severe headache or migraine	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON73	Stomach or intestinal illness	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCON74	Other, specify	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.298	YTQCSPEC	Other, specify	ALTVERBT						I P	
ALT.300	YTQBOT1	First condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.300	YTQBOT2	Second condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.300	YTQBOT3	Third condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.302	YTQHELP1	Degree of help for first condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.302	YTQHELP2	Degree of help for second condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.302	YTQHELP3	Degree of help for third condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.304	YTQ_COMB	Combined w/ conv treat help	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.304	YTQ_EXPS	Conventional treatments too expensive	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.304	YTQ_INTS	Thought it would be interesting to try	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.304	YTQ_NOHP	Conventional treatments not helpful	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.304	YTQ_SUGG	Conv med prof suggested you try	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.306	YTQ_IMPT	Importance of use, yoga/tai chi/qi gong	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.308	YTQ_CLAS	Took yoga, tai chi, or qi gong class	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.310	YTQ_DISC	Let conv med prof know about use	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.312	YTQPROF1	Medical doctor (including specialists)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.312	YTQPROF2	Nurse Practitioner/Physician Assistant	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.312	YTQPROF3	Psychiatrist	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.312	YTQPROF4	Dentist (including specialists)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.314	RELE_DBE	Ever used deep breathing exercises	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.314	RELE_GIM	Ever used guided imagery	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.314	RELE_MED	Ever used meditation	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.314	RELE_PRO	Ever used progressive relaxation	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.316	RELU_DBE	Used deep breathing exercises, past 12 m	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.316	RELU_GIM	Used guided imagery, past 12 m	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.316	RELU_MED	Used meditation, past 12 m	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.316	RELU_PRO	Used progressive relaxation, past 12 m	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.318	REL_TRET	Used relax tech to treat specific cond	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON01	Allergic reaction to food	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON02	Allergic reaction to medication	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON03	Angina	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON04	Anxiety/depression	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON05	Arthritis, gout, lupus, or fibromyalgia	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON06	Asthma	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON07	Benign tumors, cysts	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON08	Birth defect	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON09	Bowel problems or constipation	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON10	Cancer	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON11	Cataracts	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON12	Cholesterol	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON13	Chronic bronchitis	ALTHEALT						I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ALT.320	RELCON14	Recurring pain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON15	Circulation prob (other than in legs)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON16	Congestive heart failure	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON17	Coronary heart disease	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON18	Diabetes	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON19	Diabetic retinopathy	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON20	Emphysema	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON21	Excessive sleepiness during the day	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON22	Jaw pain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON23	Fracture, bone/joint injury	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON24	Glaucoma	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON25	Gynecologic problems	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON26	Hay fever	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON27	Hearing problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON28	Heart attack	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON29	Heart condition or disease	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON30	Hernia	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON31	Hypertension	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON32	Irregular heartbeat	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON33	Knee prob (not arthritis or joint inj)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON34	Lung/breathing problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON35	Macular degeneration	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON36	Menopause	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON37	Menstrual problems	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON38	Mental retardation	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON39	Joint pain or stiffness	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON40	Missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON41	Multiple sclerosis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON42	Neuropathy	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON43	Osteoporosis, tendinitis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON44	Other developmental problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON45	Other injury	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON46	Other nerve damage, including CTS	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON47	Parkinson's	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON48	Polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quad	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON49	Poor circulation in your legs	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON50	Insomnia or trouble sleeping	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON51	Liver problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON52	Dental pain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON53	Prostate trouble or impotence	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON54	Seizures	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON55	Senility	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON56	Sinusitis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON57	Skin problems	ALTHEALT						I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ALT.320	RELCON58	Sprain or strain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON59	Stroke	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON60	Text of first other specify	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON61	Text of second other specify	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON62	Thyroid problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON63	Ulcer	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON64	Urinary problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON65	Varicose veins, hemorrhoids	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON66	Vision problem (not already listed)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON67	Weak or failing kidneys	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON68	Weight problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON69	Back pain or problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON70	Head or chest cold	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON71	Neck pain or problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON72	Severe headache or migraine	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON73	Stomach or intestinal illness	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCON74	Other, specify	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.320	RELCSPEC	Other, specify	ALTVERT						I P	
ALT.322	RELBOT1	First condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.322	RELBOT2	Second condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.322	RELBOT3	Third condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.324	RELHELP1	Degree of help for first condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.324	RELHELP2	Degree of help for second condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.324	RELHELP3	Degree of help for third condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.326	REL_COMB	Combined w/ conv treat help	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.326	REL_EXPS	Conventional treatments too expensive	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.326	REL_INTS	Thought it would be interesting to try	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.326	REL_NOHP	Conventional treatments not helpful	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.326	REL_SUGG	Conv med prof suggested you try	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.328	REL_IMPT	Importance of use, relaxation techniques	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.330	REL_PRAC	Ever seen practitioner for relax tech	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.331	REL_YR	Saw practitioner, relax tech, past 12 m	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.332	REL_DISC	Let conv med prof know about use	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.334	RELPROF1	Medical doctor (including specialists)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.334	RELPROF2	Nurse Practitioner/Physician Assistant	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.334	RELPROF3	Psychiatrist	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.334	RELPROF4	Dentist (including specialists)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.336	PRA_SLFE	Ever prayed for own health	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.338	PRA_SLFM	Prayed for own health, past 12 m	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.340	PRA_OTHE	Others ever prayed for your health	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.342	PRA_OTHM	Others prayed for your health, past 12 m	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.344	PRA_CHNE	Ever participate in prayer group	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.346	PRA_CHNM	Participate in prayer group, past 12 m	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.348	PRA_HELE	Ever had healing ritual for own health	ALTHEALT						I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ALT.350	PRA_HELM	Healing ritual for own health, past 12 m	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.352	PRA_TRET	Used sacrament to treat specific cond	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON01	Allergic reaction to food	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON02	Allergic reaction to medication	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON03	Angina	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON04	Anxiety/depression	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON05	Arthritis, gout, lupus, or fibromyalgia	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON06	Asthma	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON07	Benign tumors, cysts	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON08	Birth defect	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON09	Bowel problems or constipation	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON10	Cancer	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON11	Cataracts	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON12	Cholesterol	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON13	Chronic bronchitis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON14	Recurring pain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON15	Circulation prob (other than in legs)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON16	Congestive heart failure	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON17	Coronary heart disease	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON18	Diabetes	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON19	Diabetic retinopathy	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON20	Emphysema	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON21	Excessive sleepiness during the day	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON22	Jaw pain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON23	Fracture, bone/joint injury	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON24	Glaucoma	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON25	Gynecologic problems	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON26	Hay fever	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON27	Hearing problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON28	Heart attack	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON29	Heart condition or disease	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON30	Hernia	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON31	Hypertension	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON32	Irregular heartbeat	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON33	Knee prob (not arthritis or joint inj)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON34	Lung/breathing problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON35	Macular degeneration	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON36	Menopause	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON37	Menstrual problems	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON38	Mental retardation	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON39	Joint pain or stiffness	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON40	Missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON41	Multiple sclerosis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON42	Neuropathy	ALTHEALT						I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ALT.354	PRACON43	Osteoporosis, tendinitis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON44	Other developmental problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON45	Other injury	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON46	Other nerve damage, including CTS	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON47	Parkinson's	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON48	Polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quad	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON49	Poor circulation in your legs	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON50	Insomnia or trouble sleeping	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON51	Liver problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON52	Dental pain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON53	Prostate trouble or impotence	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON54	Seizures	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON55	Senility	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON56	Sinusitis	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON57	Skin problems	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON58	Sprain or strain	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON59	Stroke	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON60	Text of first other specify	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON61	Text of second other specify	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON62	Thyroid problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON63	Ulcer	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON64	Urinary problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON65	Varicose veins, hemorrhoids	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON66	Vision problem (not already listed)	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON67	Weak or failing kidneys	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON68	Weight problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON69	Back pain or problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON70	Head or chest cold	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON71	Neck pain or problem	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON72	Severe headache or migraine	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON73	Stomach or intestinal illness	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACON74	Other, specify	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.354	PRACSPEC	Other, specify	ALTVERT						I P	
ALT.356	PRABOT1	First condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.356	PRABOT2	Second condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.356	PRABOT3	Third condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.358	PRAHELP1	Degree of help for first condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.358	PRAHELP2	Degree of help for second condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.358	PRAHELP3	Degree of help for third condition	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.360	PRA_COMB	Combined w/ conv treat help	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.360	PRA_EXPS	Conventional treatments too expensive	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.360	PRA_INTS	Thought it would be interesting to try	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.360	PRA_NOHP	Conventional treatments not helpful	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.360	PRA_SUGG	Conv med prof suggested you try	ALTHEALT						I P	

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 72

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ALT.362	PRA_IMPT	Importance of use of prayer	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.364	PSC_USEM	Used prescription meds, past 12 m	ALTHEALT						I P	
ALT.366	OTC_USEM	Used over-the-counter meds, past 12 m	ALTHEALT						I P	
ASD Coded	INDSTR1A	Detailed industry classification	SAMADULT					I P	I P	I P
ASD Coded	INDSTR2A	Simple industry classification	SAMADULT					I P	I P	I P
ASD Coded	INDSTRY1	Detailed industry classification	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ASD Coded	INDSTRY2	Simple industry classification	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ASD Coded	OCCUP	Three-digit occupation classification	SAMADULT		I	I	I	I	I	I
ASD Coded	OCCUP1	Detailed occupation classification	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ASD Coded	OCCUP1A	Detailed occupation classification	SAMADULT					I P	I P	I P
ASD Coded	OCCUP2	Simple occupation classification	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ASD Coded	OCCUP2A	Simple occupation classification	SAMADULT					I P	I P	I P
ASD Coded	OCCUPA	Three-digit occupation classification	SAMADULT					I	I	I
ASD Recode	ALL_SA	Employment status	SAMADULT					I P	I P	I P
ASD Recode	DECADEUS	Decade that - - came to U.S. to stay	SAMADULT	I						
ASD Recode	OCCEDCR	Occupational Education (SEI) Score	SAMADULT		I	I	I	I		
ASD Recode	OCCEDCRA	Occupational Education (SEI) Score	SAMADULT					I		
ASD Recode	OCCERNR	Occupational Earnings (SEI) Score	SAMADULT		I	I	I	I		
ASD Recode	OCCERNRA	Occupational Earnings (SEI) Score	SAMADULT					I		
ASD Recode	YRSINUS	Years that - - has been in the U.S.	SAMADULT	I P						
ASD Recode	YRSWRKPA	Years on the job	SAMADULT					I P	I P	I P
ASD Recode	YRSWRK_P	Years on the job	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ASD.030	USYR	Year respondent came to the U.S.	SAMADULT	I						
ASD.040	USLONG	How long in the U.S.	SAMADULT	I						
ASD.066	EVERWRK	Ever worked	SAMADULT					I P	I P	I P
ASD.110	WRKCAT	Class of worker	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ASD.110	WRKCATA	Class of worker	SAMADULT					I P	I P	I P
ASD.112	BUSINC1	Current job an incorporated business	SAMADULT					I P	I P	I P
ASD.112	BUSINC1A	Current/last/longest-held job inc bus	SAMADULT					I P	I P	I P
ASD.120	LOCALL1	Number of employees at work	SAMADULT					I P	I P	I P
ASD.120	LOCALL1A	Number of employees at work	SAMADULT					I P	I P	I P
ASD.120	LOCALLNO	Number of employees at work	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P			
ASD.130	LOCPRTNO	Number of employees at work	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P			
ASD.140	WRKLN1G1A	Duration on the job: # of units	SAMADULT					I	I	I
ASD.140	WRKLN1G2A	Duration on the job: time units	SAMADULT					I	I	I
ASD.140	WRKLN1GSA	Years on the job	SAMADULT					I	I	I
ASD.140	WRKLN1G1	Duration on the job: # of units	SAMADULT		I	I	I	I	I	I
ASD.140	WRKLN1G1	Duration on the job; # of units	SAMADULT	I						
ASD.140	WRKLN1G2	Duration on the job: time units	SAMADULT		I	I	I	I	I	I
ASD.140	WRKLN1GS	Years on the job	SAMADULT	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
ASD.145	WRKLN1GD	Duration at this job	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P			
ASD.146	WRKLN1GH	Duration of current/most recent job	SAMADULT							I P
ASD.150	HOURPD	Paid by the hour	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P			
ASD.150	HOURPD	Paid by the hour at current job	SAMADULT					I P	I P	I P

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 74

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
CAU.135	CHCAFYR2	Can't afford mental hlth care/counseling	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.135	CHCAFYR3	Can't afford dental care	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.135	CHCAFYR4	Can't afford eyeglasses	SAMCHILD			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.160	CDENLONG	When did - - last see/talk to dentist	SAMCHILD	I P	I P					
CAU.160	CDNLONGR	When did - - last see/talk to dentist	SAMCHILD			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.160.010	CDENREAS	Reason for last dental visit	SAMCHILD			I P				
CAU.160.020	CDENNO01	Age/Too young	SAMCHILD			I P				
CAU.160.020	CDENNO02	Afraid	SAMCHILD			I P				
CAU.160.020	CDENNO03	Nervous	SAMCHILD			I P				
CAU.160.020	CDENNO04	Needles	SAMCHILD			I P				
CAU.160.020	CDENNO05	Cost/No Insurance	SAMCHILD			I P				
CAU.160.020	CDENNO06	Don't know dentist	SAMCHILD			I P				
CAU.160.020	CDENNO07	Dentist too far	SAMCHILD			I P				
CAU.160.020	CDENNO08	Can't get there	SAMCHILD			I P				
CAU.160.020	CDENNO09	No problems	SAMCHILD			I P				
CAU.160.020	CDENNO10	No teeth	SAMCHILD			I P				
CAU.160.020	CDENNO11	Not important	SAMCHILD			I P				
CAU.160.020	CDENNO12	Didn't think of it	SAMCHILD			I P				
CAU.160.020	CDENNO13	Other	SAMCHILD			I P				
CAU.160.030	CDENVIS	# dental visits, past yr	SAMCHILD			I P				
CAU.160.040	CDEN2W	Visited dentist, past 2 wks	SAMCHILD			I P				
CAU.160.050	CDEN2WNO	# Visits to dentist, past 2 wks	SAMCHILD			I P				
CAU.160.060	CDENINS	Private insurance pay any dental cost	SAMCHILD			I P				
CAU.170	CHCSYR11	Has - - seen/talk to eye doctor	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.170	CHCSYR12	Has - - seen/talk to foot doctor	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.170	CHCSYR13	Has - - seen/talk to therapist (PT, OT)	SAMCHILD	I P						
CAU.170	CHCSYR13	Has - - seen/talk to therapst (PT, OT)	SAMCHILD		I P					
CAU.170	CHCSYR13	Has- -seen/talk to therapist (PT/OT/etc)	SAMCHILD				I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.170	CHCSYR13	Has- -seen/talk to therapst (PT/OT/etc)	SAMCHILD			I P				
CAU.170	CHCSYR14	Has - - seen/talk to a RN or PA	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.175	CHCSYR1	Has - - seen/talk to mental hlth prof	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.175	CHCSYR2	Has - - seen/talk to eye doctor	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.175	CHCSYR3	Has - - seen/talk to foot doctor	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.175	CHCSYR4	Has - - seen/talk to chiropractor	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.175	CHCSYR5	Has - - seen/talk to therapist (PT, etc)	SAMCHILD	I P	I P					
CAU.175	CHCSYR5	Has- -seen/talk to therapst (PT/OT/etc)	SAMCHILD			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.175	CHCSYR6	Has - - seen/talk to RN or PA	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.230	CHCSYR7	Has - - seen/talk OB/GYN past 12 m	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.240	CHCSYR81	Has - - seen a med specialist, past 12 m	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.240	CHCSYR82	Has - - seen a general doctor, past 12 m	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.260	CHCSYR10	Does that Dr treat both kids and adults	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.260.010	CHCSYREM	Seen/talk Dr for - -'s emot/behav prob	SAMCHILD						I P	
CAU.260.010	CHCSYREM	Seen/talk to Dr for - -'s emot/behav pro	SAMCHILD					I P		
CAU.265	CHCSYREM	Seen/talk Dr for - -'s emot/behav prob	SAMCHILD							I P

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
CAU.270	CHPEXYR	Has - - had check-up past 12 m	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P				
CAU.270	CHPX_YR_C	Has - - had check-up past 12 m	SAMCHILD				I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.280	CHERNOY2	# times in ER/ED past 12 m	SAMCHILD				I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.280	CHERNOYR	# times in ER/ED past 12 m	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P				
CAU.280.010	CHERRREAS	Reason for last ER visit	SAMCHILD			I P				
CAU.290	CHCHYR	Got home care from hlth prof, past 12 m	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.300	CHCHMOYR	How many months of home care	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.310	CHCHNOY2	Total number of home visits	SAMCHILD				I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.310	CHCHNOYR	Total number of home vst	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P				
CAU.320	CHCNOYR	Total number of office vst	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P				
CAU.320	CHCNOYR2	Total number of office vst	SAMCHILD				I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.330	CSRGYR	Has - - had surgery in the past 12 m	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.340	CSRGNOYR	Times had outpatient surgery past 12 m	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.345	CMDLONG	Last time - - saw/spoke to hlth prof	SAMCHILD	I P	I P					
CAU.345	CMDLONGR	Last time - - saw/spoke to hlth prof	SAMCHILD			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.345.010	CSCL1_C1	Often loses temper	SAMCHILD					I P		I P
CAU.345.010	CSCL1_E1	Often complains headaches/stomach aches	SAMCHILD					I P		I P
CAU.345.010	CSCL1_H1	Restless/overactive	SAMCHILD					I P		I P
CAU.345.010	CSCL1_S1	Considerate of others feelings	SAMCHILD					I P		I P
CAU.345.010	CSCL1_S2	Shares treats/toys	SAMCHILD					I P		I P
CAU.345.020	CSCL2_C2	Well-behaved	SAMCHILD					I P		I P
CAU.345.020	CSCL2_E2	Worries/often worried	SAMCHILD					I P		I P
CAU.345.020	CSCL2_H2	Fidgeting/squirming	SAMCHILD					I P		I P
CAU.345.020	CSCL2_P1	Solitary/alone	SAMCHILD					I P		I P
CAU.345.020	CSCL2_S3	Helpful if someone upset/ill	SAMCHILD					I P		I P
CAU.345.030	CSCL3_C3	Often fights(child)/bullies (youth)	SAMCHILD					I P		I P
CAU.345.030	CSCL3_E3	Often unhappy/tearful	SAMCHILD					I P		I P
CAU.345.030	CSCL3_H3	Easily distracted/wanders	SAMCHILD					I P		I P
CAU.345.030	CSCL3_P2	At least one good friend	SAMCHILD					I P		I P
CAU.345.030	CSCL3_P3	Liked by children/youth	SAMCHILD					I P		I P
CAU.345.040	CSCL4_C4	Often lies/cheats	SAMCHILD					I P		I P
CAU.345.040	CSCL4_E4	Clingy (child)/loses confidence (youth)	SAMCHILD					I P		I P
CAU.345.040	CSCL4_P4	Picked on/bullied	SAMCHILD					I P		I P
CAU.345.040	CSCL4_S4	Kind to younger children	SAMCHILD					I P		I P
CAU.345.040	CSCL4_S5	Often helps others	SAMCHILD					I P		I P
CAU.345.050	CSCL5_C5	Steals from home/school	SAMCHILD					I P		I P
CAU.345.050	CSCL5_E5	Many fears/easily scared	SAMCHILD					I P		I P
CAU.345.050	CSCL5_H4	Thinks before acting	SAMCHILD					I P		I P
CAU.345.050	CSCL5_H5	Good attention/finish tasks	SAMCHILD					I P		I P
CAU.345.050	CSCL5_P5	Gets along best w/adults	SAMCHILD					I P		I P
CAU.345.060	CSCL6	Diff w/emotions/behavior	SAMCHILD					I P		I P
CAU.345.080	CSCL8	Difficulties upset or distress child	SAMCHILD					I P		I P
CAU.345.090	CSCL9_CL	Difficulties interfere with learning	SAMCHILD					I P		I P
CAU.345.090	CSCL9_FR	Difficulties interfere with friendships	SAMCHILD					I P		I P

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 77

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
CHS.060	CONDL10	Ever told - - had otr heart cond	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.060	CONDL2	Ever told - - had Celebral Palsy	SAMCHILD	I P	I P					
CHS.060	CONDL2	Ever told - - had Cerebral Palsy	SAMCHILD			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.060	CONDL3	Ever told - - had Muscular Dystrophy	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.060	CONDL4	Ever told - - had Cystic Fibrosis	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.060	CONDL5	Ever told - - had Sickle Cell anemia	SAMCHILD	I P	I P					
CHS.060	CONDL5	Ever told - - had Sickle cell anemia	SAMCHILD			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.060	CONDL6	Ever told - - had Autism	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.060	CONDL7	Ever told - - had Diabetes	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.060	CONDL8	Ever told - - had Arthritis	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.060	CONDL9	Ever told - - had Congentl heart disease	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.070	CPOX	Has - - EVER had chickenpox?	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.072	CPOX12MO	Had chickenpox, PAST 12 MOS?	SAMCHILD			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.080	CASHMEV	Ever been told that - - had asthma	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.085	CASSTILL	Still have asthma	SAMCHILD					I P	I P	I P
CHS.090	CASHYR	Has - - had an asthma episode past 12 m	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.100	CASMERYR	Did - - visit ER due to asthma	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P		I P	I P
CHS.100	CASMERYR	Did - - visit ER due to his/her asthma	SAMCHILD					I P		
CHS.100.010	CASMHOS	Had hospital stay due to asthma,past 12	SAMCHILD			I P				
CHS.100.010	CASMHSP	Overnight in hospital because of asthma	SAMCHILD							I P
CHS.100.010	CWZMSWK	# days school/work missed	SAMCHILD						I P	
CHS.100.020	CASHONT	# ovrngt hosp stay due to asthma,past 12	SAMCHILD			I P				
CHS.100.020	CASMED	Ever taken preventive asthma med	SAMCHILD						I P	
CHS.100.020	CASMMC	Hlth prof talk about asthma mgmt	SAMCHILD							I P
CHS.100.030	CASMOTC	Used otc meds for asthma,past 12 m	SAMCHILD			I P				
CHS.100.030	CASWMP	Ever given an asthma management plan	SAMCHILD						I P	
CHS.100.030	CWZMSWK	# days school/work missed	SAMCHILD							I P
CHS.100.040	CAPENVLN	Ever advised to change environment	SAMCHILD						I P	
CHS.100.040	CASMPMED	Used presc inhaler for asthma,past 3 m	SAMCHILD			I P				
CHS.100.040	CWZPIN	EVER used a PRESCRIPTION inhaler	SAMCHILD							I P
CHS.100.050	CASMCAN	# presc inhalers used for asthma,past 3m	SAMCHILD			I P				
CHS.100.050	CASMINST	Hlth prof show - - how to use inhaler?	SAMCHILD							I P
CHS.100.060	CASCLASS	Ever taken class on managing asthma	SAMCHILD			I P				
CHS.100.060	CASMPMED	Used inhaler by mouth, past 3 mos?	SAMCHILD							I P
CHS.100.070	CASMCAN	Used 3+ canister type inhaler, past 3 m	SAMCHILD							I P
CHS.100.070	CWZ	Exp wheez or whistle in chest,past 12m	SAMCHILD			I P				
CHS.100.080	CASMED	Ever taken preventive asthma med	SAMCHILD							I P
CHS.100.080	CWZNUM	# wheez/whistle attacks, past 12m	SAMCHILD			I P				
CHS.100.090	CASMDTP	Use medicine daily/almost daily	SAMCHILD							I P
CHS.100.090	CWZSLP	Wheez/whistle disturb sleep, past 12m	SAMCHILD			I P				
CHS.100.100	CASWMP	Ever given an asthma management plan	SAMCHILD							I P
CHS.100.100	CWZSPL	# times whz/wstl disturb sleep, past 12m	SAMCHILD			I P				
CHS.100.110	CASCLASS	Taken course/class on asthma mgmt	SAMCHILD							I P
CHS.100.110	CWZEX	Chest whz/wstl after exer, past 12m	SAMCHILD			I P				

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
CHS.100.120	CASMON	Taught to monitor peak flow.	SAMCHILD							I P
CHS.100.120	CASREC	Recognize early signs of asthma episode	SAMCHILD							I P
CHS.100.120	CASRES	Taught how to respond to asthma episode	SAMCHILD							I P
CHS.100.120	CWZSPC	Wheez/whistle limit speech, past 12m	SAMCHILD			I P				
CHS.100.130	CAPENVLN	Ever advised to change environment	SAMCHILD							I P
CHS.100.130	CWZERYR	# dr/hosp visits due to whz/wstl, past 1	SAMCHILD			I P				
CHS.100.140	CAPENVDO	How much advice did you follow?	SAMCHILD							I P
CHS.100.140	CWZLA	Amt acts ltd due to whz/wstl, past 12m	SAMCHILD			I P				
CHS.100.150	CWZMSWK	# days missed due to whz/wstl, past 12m	SAMCHILD			I P				
CHS.111	ANEMIA1	Had anemia, past 12 m	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.111	DALLG1	Had food/digestive allergy, past 12 m	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.111	DIARH1	Had freq diarrhea/colitis, past 12 m	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.111	EARINF1	Had 3+ ear infections, past 12 m	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.111	HAYF1	Has - - had hay fever, past 12 m	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.111	RALLG1	Had respiratory allergy, past 12 m	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.111	SALLG1	Had eczema/skin allergy, past 12 m	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.111	SEIZE1	Had seizures, past 12 m	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.115	ANEMIA2	Had anemia, past 12 m	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.115	DALLG2	Had food/digestive allergy, past 12 m	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.115	DIARH2	Had freq diarrhea/colitis, past 12 m	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.115	EARINF2	Had 3+ ear infections, past 12 m	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.115	FHEAD	Had freq headaches/migraines, past 12 m	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.115	HAYF2	Had hay fever, past 12 m	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.115	RALLG2	Had respiratory allergy, past 12 m	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.115	SALLG2	Had eczema/skin allergy, past 12 m	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.115	SEIZE2	Had seizures, past 12 m	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.115	STUTTER	Stuttered/stammered, past 12 m	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.210	CHSTATYR	Health better, worse, or about the same	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.220	SCHDAYR1	Days missed due to ill/inj, past 12 m	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.230	CCOLD2W	Had a head/chest cold past 2 wks	SAMCHILD		I P					
CHS.230	CCOLD2W	Have a head/chest cold past 2 wks	SAMCHILD	I						
CHS.230	CCOLD2W	Have a head/chest cold those 2 wks	SAMCHILD			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.240	CINTIL2W	Had stomach prob w/vomit/diarrhea, 2 w	SAMCHILD		I P					
CHS.240	CINTIL2W	Stomach ill w/vomiting/diarrhea, 2 w	SAMCHILD	I		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.245.010	CHAID	Ever worn a hearing aid	SAMCHILD						I P	
CHS.245.020	CHFREQ	How often wore hearing aid, past 12m	SAMCHILD						I P	
CHS.250	CHEARST	Hearing w/o hearing aid	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.260	CVISION	Does - - have trouble seeing	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.270	CBLIND	Is - - blind/unable to see at all	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.270.010	CVISTST	Ever had vision tested	SAMCHILD						I P	
CHS.270.020	CVISLT	How long since vision last tested	SAMCHILD						I P	
CHS.270.030	CVISRD	Reads from back of classroom	SAMCHILD						I P	
CHS.270.040	CVISACT	Participate in eye injury-causing acts	SAMCHILD						I P	
CHS.270.050	CVISPROT	Wears eye protection for activities	SAMCHILD						I P	

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 79

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
CHS.290	IHSPEQ	Need spec equip due to impair/hlth prob	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.300	IHMOB	Impair/hlth prob lmt crawl/walk/run/play	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.310	IHMOBYR	Impair/hlth prob lasted/will last 12+ m	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.311	PROBRX	Taken RX medication for 3+ m	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.312	LEARND	Ever told - - had a learning disability	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.321	CMHAGM12	Has - - been uncooperative past 2 m	SAMCHILD			I	I	I	I	I
CHS.321	CMHAGM13	Has - - had trouble to sleep past 2 m	SAMCHILD			I	I	I	I	I
CHS.321	CMHAGM14	Has - - had speech problems past 2 m	SAMCHILD			I	I	I	I	I
CHS.321	CMHAGM15	Has - - been unhappy/depressed past 2 m	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.345.070	CSCL7	Length of time have difficulties	SAMCHILD					I P		I P
CHS.361	CMHAGF12	Has - - had hot temper/tantrums past 2 m	SAMCHILD			I	I	I	I	I
CHS.361	CMHAGF13	Has - - had speech problems past 2 m	SAMCHILD			I	I	I	I	I
CHS.361	CMHAGF14	Has -- been nervous/high-strung past 2 m	SAMCHILD			I	I	I	I	I
CHS.361	CMHAGF15	Has - - been unhappy/depressed past 2 m	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.401	CMHAGM22	Not gotten along w/otr kids past 6 m	SAMCHILD			I	I			
CHS.401	CMHAGM23	Has - - not able to concentrate long	SAMCHILD			I	I			
CHS.401	CMHAGM24	Has - - felt worthless/inferior past 6 m	SAMCHILD			I	I			
CHS.401	CMHAGM25	Has - - been unhappy/depressed past 6 m	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P			
CHS.401	CMHMF12	Is - - generally well behaved, past 6m	SAMCHILD						I P	
CHS.401	CMHMF13	Has - - had worries, past 6m	SAMCHILD						I P	
CHS.401	CMHMF14	Is - - often unhappy, past 6m	SAMCHILD						I P	
CHS.401	CMHMF15	Gets along better w/ adults, past 6m	SAMCHILD						I P	
CHS.401	CMHMF16	Has good attention span	SAMCHILD						I P	
CHS.410	CMHDIFF	Difficulties with emotions	SAMCHILD						I P	
CHS.441	CMHAGF22	Has - - not able to concentrate long	SAMCHILD			I	I			
CHS.441	CMHAGF23	Has -- been nervous/high-strung past 6 m	SAMCHILD			I	I			
CHS.441	CMHAGF24	Acted too young for her age past 6 m	SAMCHILD			I	I			
CHS.441	CMHAGF25	Has - - been unhappy/depressed past 6 m	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P			
CHS.481	CMHAGM32	Has - - not able to concentrate long	SAMCHILD			I	I			
CHS.481	CMHAGM33	Has - - lied/cheated past 6 m	SAMCHILD			I	I			
CHS.481	CMHAGM34	Not gotten along w/otr kids past 6 m	SAMCHILD			I	I			
CHS.481	CMHAGM35	Has - - been unhappy/depressed past 6 m	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P			
CHS.521	CMHAGF32	Has - - lied/cheated past 6 m	SAMCHILD			I	I			
CHS.521	CMHAGF33	Has - - done poorly at school past 6 m	SAMCHILD			I	I			
CHS.521	CMHAGF34	Has - - had trouble sleeping past 6 m	SAMCHILD			I	I			
CHS.521	CMHAGF35	Has - - been unhappy/depressed past 6 m	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P			
CID.020	CSRESPNO	Sample child respondent's person number	PREVCHLD							
CID.020	CSRESPNO	Sample child respondent's person number	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CID.050	CSRELTIV	Person's relationship to child	IMMUNIZE							I P
CID.050	CSRELTIV	Person's relationship to child	PREVCHLD		I P					
CID.050	CSRELTIV	Person's relationship to child	SAMCHILD		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CID.050	ICRELTIV	Person's relationship to child	IMMUNIZE		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	
CIM.010	SHOTRC	Have shot records	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.030	DTP	How many DTP shots	IMMUNIZE					I	I	I

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
CIM.045	POLDT_Y1	Year(YYYY) of polio shot #1 on shot rec.	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.045	POLDT_Y2	Year(YYYY) of polio shot #2 on shot rec.	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.045	POLDT_Y3	Year(YYYY) of polio shot #3 on shot rec.	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.045	POLDT_Y4	Year(YYYY) of polio shot #4 on shot rec.	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.045	POLDT_Y5	Year(YYYY) of polio shot #5 on shot rec.	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.045	POLDT_Y6	Year(YYYY) of polio shot #6 on shot rec.	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.045	POLDT_Y7	Year(YYYY) of polio shot #7 on shot rec.	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.045	POLDT_Y8	Year(YYYY) of polio shot #8 on shot rec.	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.050	HIB	Number of HIB shots rec'd	IMMUNIZE					I	I	I
CIM.055	HEPCT_C	Count of Hepatitis B shots on shot rec.	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.055	HEPDT_M1	Month (MM) of Hep B shot #1 on shot rec.	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.055	HEPDT_M2	Month (MM) of Hep B shot #2 on shot rec.	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.055	HEPDT_M3	Month (MM) of Hep B shot #3 on shot rec.	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.055	HEPDT_M4	Month (MM) of Hep B shot #4 on shot rec.	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.055	HEPDT_M5	Month (MM) of Hep B shot #5 on shot rec.	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.055	HEPDT_M6	Month (MM) of Hep B shot #6 on shot rec.	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.055	HEPDT_M7	Month (MM) of Hep B shot #7 on shot rec.	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.055	HEPDT_M8	Month (MM) of Hep B shot #8 on shot rec.	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.055	HIBCT_C	Count of HIB shots on shot record	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.055	HIBDT_D1	Day (DD) of HIB shot #1 on shot record	IMMUNIZE	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
CIM.055	HIBDT_D2	Day (DD) of HIB shot #2 on shot record	IMMUNIZE	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
CIM.055	HIBDT_D3	Day (DD) of HIB shot #3 on shot record	IMMUNIZE	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
CIM.055	HIBDT_D4	Day (DD) of HIB shot #4 on shot record	IMMUNIZE	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
CIM.055	HIBDT_D5	Day (DD) of HIB shot #5 on shot record	IMMUNIZE	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
CIM.055	HIBDT_D6	Day (DD) of HIB shot #6 on shot record	IMMUNIZE	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
CIM.055	HIBDT_D7	Day (DD) of HIB shot #7 on shot record	IMMUNIZE	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
CIM.055	HIBDT_D8	Day (DD) of HIB shot #8 on shot record	IMMUNIZE	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
CIM.055	HIBDT_M1	Month (MM) of HIB shot #1 on shot record	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.055	HIBDT_M2	Month (MM) of HIB shot #2 on shot record	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.055	HIBDT_M3	Month (MM) of HIB shot #3 on shot record	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.055	HIBDT_M4	Date {mm} of shot...HIB	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P					
CIM.055	HIBDT_M4	Month (MM) of HIB shot #4 on shot record	IMMUNIZE			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.055	HIBDT_M5	Month (MM) of HIB shot #5 on shot record	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.055	HIBDT_M6	Month (MM) of HIB shot #6 on shot record	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.055	HIBDT_M7	Month (MM) of HIB shot #7 on shot record	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.055	HIBDT_M8	Month (MM) of HIB shot #8 on shot record	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.055	HIBDT_Y1	Year(YYYY) of HIB shot #1 on shot record	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.055	HIBDT_Y2	Year(YYYY) of HIB shot #2 on shot record	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.055	HIBDT_Y3	Year(YYYY) of HIB shot #3 on shot record	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.055	HIBDT_Y4	Year(YYYY) of HIB shot #4 on shot record	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.055	HIBDT_Y5	Year(YYYY) of HIB shot #5 on shot record	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.055	HIBDT_Y6	Year(YYYY) of HIB shot #6 on shot record	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.055	HIBDT_Y7	Year(YYYY) of HIB shot #7 on shot record	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.055	HIBDT_Y8	Year(YYYY) of HIB shot #8 on shot record	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
CIM.055	MMRCT_C	Count of MMR/Measles shots on shot rec.	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.060	MMR	How many MMR vaccines	IMMUNIZE					I	I	I
CIM.065	MMRDT_D1	Day (DD) of MMR shot #1 on shot record	IMMUNIZE	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
CIM.065	MMRDT_D2	Day (DD) of MMR shot #2 on shot record	IMMUNIZE	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
CIM.065	MMRDT_D3	Day (DD) of MMR shot #3 on shot record	IMMUNIZE	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
CIM.065	MMRDT_D4	Day (DD) of MMR shot #4 on shot record	IMMUNIZE	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
CIM.065	MMRDT_M1	Month (MM) of MMR shot #1 on shot record	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.065	MMRDT_M2	Month (MM) of MMR shot #2 on shot record	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.065	MMRDT_M3	Month (MM) of MMR shot #3 on shot record	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.065	MMRDT_M4	Month (MM) of MMR shot #4 on shot record	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.065	MMRDT_T1	Type of MMR/Measles shot #1 on shot rec.	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.065	MMRDT_T2	Type of MMR/Measles shot #2 on shot rec.	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.065	MMRDT_T3	Type of MMR/Measles shot #3 on shot rec.	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.065	MMRDT_T4	Type of MMR/Measles shot #4 on shot rec.	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.065	MMRDT_Y1	Year(MMMM) of MMR shot #1 on shot record	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P					
CIM.065	MMRDT_Y1	Year(YYYY) of MMR shot #1 on shot record	IMMUNIZE			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.065	MMRDT_Y2	Year(MMMM) of MMR shot #2 on shot record	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P					
CIM.065	MMRDT_Y2	Year(YYYY) of MMR shot #2 on shot record	IMMUNIZE			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.065	MMRDT_Y3	Year(MMMM) of MMR shot #3 on shot record	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P					
CIM.065	MMRDT_Y3	Year(YYYY) of MMR shot #3 on shot record	IMMUNIZE			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.065	MMRDT_Y4	Year(MMMM) of MMR shot #4 on shot record	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P					
CIM.065	MMRDT_Y4	Year(YYYY) of MMR shot #4 on shot record	IMMUNIZE			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.070	HEP	How many HEP vaccines	IMMUNIZE					I	I	I
CIM.075	HEPDT_D1	Day (DD) of Hep B shot #1 on shot rec.	IMMUNIZE	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
CIM.075	HEPDT_D2	Day (DD) of Hep B shot #2 on shot rec.	IMMUNIZE	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
CIM.075	HEPDT_D3	Day (DD) of Hep B shot #3 on shot rec.	IMMUNIZE	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
CIM.075	HEPDT_D4	Day (DD) of Hep B shot #4 on shot rec.	IMMUNIZE	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
CIM.075	HEPDT_D5	Day (DD) of Hep B shot #5 on shot rec.	IMMUNIZE	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
CIM.075	HEPDT_D6	Day (DD) of Hep B shot #6 on shot rec.	IMMUNIZE	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
CIM.075	HEPDT_D7	Day (DD) of Hep B shot #7 on shot rec.	IMMUNIZE	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
CIM.075	HEPDT_D8	Day (DD) of Hep B shot #8 on shot rec.	IMMUNIZE	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
CIM.075	HEPDT_Y1	Year(YYYY) of Hep B shot #1 on shot rec.	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.075	HEPDT_Y2	Year(YYYY) of Hep B shot #2 on shot rec.	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.075	HEPDT_Y3	Year(YYYY) of Hep B shot #3 on shot rec.	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.075	HEPDT_Y4	Year(YYYY) of Hep B shot #4 on shot rec.	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.075	HEPDT_Y5	Year(YYYY) of Hep B shot #5 on shot rec.	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.075	HEPDT_Y6	Year(YYYY) of Hep B shot #6 on shot rec.	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.075	HEPDT_Y7	Year(YYYY) of Hep B shot #7 on shot rec.	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.075	HEPDT_Y8	Year(YYYY) of Hep B shot #8 on shot rec.	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.080	VAR	# of times chicken pox vaccines rec'd	IMMUNIZE					I	I	I
CIM.085	PNECT_C	Count of Pneumonia shots on shot record	IMMUNIZE				I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.085	PNEDT_D1	Day (DD) of Pneum shot #1 on shot rec.	IMMUNIZE				I	I	I	I
CIM.085	PNEDT_D2	Day (DD) of Pneum shot #2 on shot rec.	IMMUNIZE				I	I	I	I
CIM.085	PNEDT_D3	Day (DD) of Pneum shot #3 on shot rec.	IMMUNIZE				I	I	I	I

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
CIM.132	OTH6D_D1	Day (DD) of Other shot #1 on shot rec.	IMMUNIZE	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
CIM.132	OTH6D_D2	Day (DD) of Other shot #2 on shot rec.	IMMUNIZE	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
CIM.132	OTH6D_D3	Day (DD) of Other shot #3 on shot rec.	IMMUNIZE	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
CIM.132	OTH6D_D4	Day (DD) of Other shot #4 on shot rec.	IMMUNIZE	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
CIM.132	OTH6D_D5	Day (DD) of Other shot #5 on shot rec.	IMMUNIZE	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
CIM.132	OTH6D_D6	Day (DD) of Other shot #6 on shot rec.	IMMUNIZE	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
CIM.132	OTH6D_M1	Month (MM) of Other shot #1 on shot rec.	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.132	OTH6D_M2	Month (MM) of Other shot #2 on shot rec.	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.132	OTH6D_M3	Month (MM) of Other shot #3 on shot rec.	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.132	OTH6D_M4	Month (MM) of Other shot #4 on shot rec.	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.132	OTH6D_M5	Month (MM) of Other shot #5 on shot rec.	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.132	OTH6D_M6	Month (MM) of Other shot #6 on shot rec.	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.132	OTH6D_Y1	Year(YYYY) of Other shot #1 on shot rec.	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.132	OTH6D_Y2	Year(YYYY) of Other shot #2 on shot rec.	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.132	OTH6D_Y3	Year(YYYY) of Other shot #3 on shot rec.	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.132	OTH6D_Y4	Year(YYYY) of Other shot #4 on shot rec.	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.132	OTH6D_Y5	Year(YYYY) of Other shot #5 on shot rec.	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.132	OTH6D_Y6	Year(YYYY) of Other shot #6 on shot rec.	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.140	SHOTA1	All immunizations recorded	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.150	DTPMOR	Ever received additional DTP shot	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.160	DTPMNO	How many additional DTP shots	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
CIM.160	DTPMNO	Number of additional DTP shots	IMMUNIZE							
CIM.170	POLMOR	Ever received additional Polio shot/vacc	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.180	POLMNO	# of add'l Polio shots/vaccines rec'd	IMMUNIZE						I P	I P
CIM.180	POLMNO	How many additional Polio shots/vaccines	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P					
CIM.180	POLMNO	Number of additional Polio shots/vaccine	IMMUNIZE			I P	I P	I P		
CIM.190	HIBMOR	Ever received additional HIB shot	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.200	HIBMNO	How many additional HIB shots	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
CIM.200	HIBMNO	Number of additional HIB shots rec'd	IMMUNIZE						I P	I P
CIM.205	ROTMOR	Ever received additional ROT vaccine	IMMUNIZE				I P			
CIM.207	ROTMNO	Number of additional ROT shots rec'd	IMMUNIZE				I P			
CIM.210	MMRMOR	Ever received additional MMR shot	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.220	MMRMNO	How many additional MMR shots	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.230	HEPMOR	Ever received add'l Hepatitis B shot	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.240	HEPMNO	How many additional Hepatitis B shots	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.250	VARMOR	Ever received add'l chicken pox shot	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.260	PNEMOR	Ever received add'l pneumonia shot	IMMUNIZE				I P	I P	I P	
CIM.260	VARMNO	# of add'l chicken pox shots rec'd	IMMUNIZE						I P	I P
CIM.260	VARMNO	How many additional chicken pox shots	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P					
CIM.260	VARMNO	Number of additional chicken pox shots	IMMUNIZE			I P	I P	I P		
CIM.262	PNEMOR	Ever received add'l pneumonia shot	IMMUNIZE							I P
CIM.263	PNEMNO	# of add'l pneumococcal shots rec'd	IMMUNIZE						I P	I P
CIM.265	PNEMNO	# of add'l pneumococcal shots rec'd	IMMUNIZE				I P	I P		
CIM.270	TDBMOR	Ever rec'd add'l tetanus-diphtheria shot	IMMUNIZE			I P	I P	I P		

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
CIM.270	TDBMOR	Ever received add'l Td shot	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P					
CIM.270	TDBMOR	Ever received additional tetanus-diphthe	IMMUNIZE						I P	I P
CIM.280	TDBMNO	# of add'l tetanus-diphtheria (Td) shots	IMMUNIZE						I P	I P
CIM.280	TDBMNO	# of additional tetanus-diphtheria shots	IMMUNIZE			I P	I P	I P		
CIM.280	TDBMNO	How many add'l Td shots	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P					
CIM.283	INFMOR	Ever rec'd an additional influenza shot	IMMUNIZE					I P	I P	I P
CIM.284	INFMNO	Did - receive influenza shot past 12 mo	IMMUNIZE					I P	I P	I P
CIM.285	HEPAMOR	Ever rec'd additional Hepatitis A shot	IMMUNIZE					I P	I P	I P
CIM.286	HEPAMNO	# of add'l Hepatitis A shots rec'd	IMMUNIZE					I P	I P	I P
CIM.290	SHOTAY	Ever had any immunization	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.300	DTPEV	Ever had a DTP shot	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.310	DTPENO	How many DTP shots	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.320	POLEV	Ever had a Polio shot/vaccine	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.330	POLENO	How many Polio shots/vaccines	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P					
CIM.330	POLENO	Number of Polio shots/vaccines	IMMUNIZE			I P	I P	I P		
CIM.330	POLENO	Number of Polio shots/vaccines rec'd	IMMUNIZE						I P	I P
CIM.340	HIBEV	Ever had a HIB shot	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.350	HIBENO	How many HIB shots	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
CIM.350	HIBENO	Number of HIB shots rec'd	IMMUNIZE						I P	I P
CIM.355	ROTEV	Ever had a ROT shot	IMMUNIZE				I P			
CIM.357	ROTEVO	Number of ROT shots rec'd	IMMUNIZE				I P			
CIM.360	MMREV	Ever had a MMR shot	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.370	MMRENO	How many MMR shots	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
CIM.370	MMRENO	Number of MMR shots rec'd	IMMUNIZE						I P	I P
CIM.380	HEPEV	Ever had a Hepatitis B shot	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.390	HEPEN0	How many Hepatitis B shots	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
CIM.390	HEPEN0	Number of Hepatitis B shots	IMMUNIZE						I P	I P
CIM.400	VAREV	Ever had a chicken pox shot	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.410	VARENO	How many Chicken pox shots	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P					
CIM.410	VARENO	Number of Chicken pox shots	IMMUNIZE			I P	I P	I P		
CIM.410	VARENO	Number of Chicken pox shots rec'd	IMMUNIZE						I P	I P
CIM.412	PNEEV	Ever had a pneumococcal vaccine	IMMUNIZE						I P	I P
CIM.413	PNEENO	Number of pneumococcal vaccines rec'd	IMMUNIZE						I P	I P
CIM.415	PNEEV	Ever had a pneumococcal vaccine	IMMUNIZE				I P	I P		
CIM.417	PNEENO	Number of pneumococcal vaccines rec'd	IMMUNIZE				I P	I P		
CIM.420	TDBEV	Ever had a tetanus-diphtheria (Td) shot	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.430	TDBENO	# of tetanus-diphtheria (Td) shots rec'd	IMMUNIZE						I P	I P
CIM.430	TDBENO	How many tetanus-diphtheria (Td) shots	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P					
CIM.430	TDBENO	Number of tetanus-diphtheria (Td) shots	IMMUNIZE			I P	I P	I P		
CIM.431	OTHRAY	Rec'd any other immunizations	IMMUNIZE					I P	I P	I P
CIM.432	OTHREV01	Influenza vaccine	IMMUNIZE					I P	I P	I P
CIM.432	OTHREV02	Hepatitis A vaccine	IMMUNIZE					I P	I P	I P
CIM.432	OTHREV03	Other vaccine	IMMUNIZE					I P	I P	I P
CIM.434	INFENO	Has - rec'd an influenza shot past 12 mo	IMMUNIZE						I P	I P

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 89

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
CIM.434	INFENO	Has - received influenza shot past 12 mo	IMMUNIZE					I P		
CIM.436	HEPAENO	Number of Hepatitis A vaccines rec'd	IMMUNIZE					I P	I P	I P
CIM.439	OTHLENO	Number of other shots rec'd	IMMUNIZE					I P	I P	I P
CIM.440	SHOTPR	Child's caretaker for shots	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.450	SHOTA2	Caretaker's opinion - shots' status	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CIM.460	PROVID	Status of provider form	IMMUNIZE	I	I	I				
CIM.480	PERMIS	Status of permission item	IMMUNIZE	I	I	I				
CIM.495	ICSTAT	Status of sample child section	IMMUNIZE	I	I	I				
CIM.710	PERMIS	Status of permission item	IMMUNIZE				I	I		
CIM.NONE	ICSTAT	Status of sample child section	IMMUNIZE				I	I		I
DIS.010	DISUSEQ	NOW use spec equip or assistive devices?	SAMADULT						I P	
DIS.020	DISAID	Know of any spec equip/assistive devices	SAMADULT						I P	
DIS.030	DISEQDIF	Have diff w/o spec equip/assist dev?	SAMADULT						I P	
DIS.040	DISHOME	Barriers limit home act or hh resp?	SAMADULT						I P	
DIS.050	DIHM01	Building design	SAMADULT						I P	
DIS.050	DIHM02	Lighting	SAMADULT						I P	
DIS.050	DIHM03	Sound	SAMADULT						I P	
DIS.050	DIHM04	HH/Workplace equip hard to use	SAMADULT						I P	
DIS.050	DIHM05	Crowds	SAMADULT						I P	
DIS.050	DIHM06	Sidewalks and curbs	SAMADULT						I P	
DIS.050	DIHM07	Transportation	SAMADULT						I P	
DIS.050	DIHM08	Attitudes of other people	SAMADULT						I P	
DIS.050	DIHM09	Policies	SAMADULT						I P	
DIS.050	DIHM10	Other barriers	SAMADULT						I P	
DIS.060	DISHMOFT	How often things limit/prevent home act?	SAMADULT						I P	
DIS.070	DISSCH	Barriers NOW limit/prevent school	SAMADULT						I P	
DIS.080	DISC01	Building design	SAMADULT						I P	
DIS.080	DISC02	Lighting	SAMADULT						I P	
DIS.080	DISC03	Sound	SAMADULT						I P	
DIS.080	DISC04	HH/Workplace equip hard to use	SAMADULT						I P	
DIS.080	DISC05	Crowds	SAMADULT						I P	
DIS.080	DISC06	Sidewalks and curbs	SAMADULT						I P	
DIS.080	DISC07	Transportation	SAMADULT						I P	
DIS.080	DISC08	Attitudes of other people	SAMADULT						I P	
DIS.080	DISC09	Policies	SAMADULT						I P	
DIS.080	DISC10	Other barriers	SAMADULT						I P	
DIS.090	DISCHOF	How often things limit/prevent training?	SAMADULT						I P	
DIS.100	DISWRK	Barriers NOW limit you from working?	SAMADULT						I P	
DIS.110	DIWK01	Building design	SAMADULT						I P	
DIS.110	DIWK02	Lighting	SAMADULT						I P	
DIS.110	DIWK03	Sound	SAMADULT						I P	
DIS.110	DIWK04	HH/Workplace equip hard to use	SAMADULT						I P	
DIS.110	DIWK05	Crowds	SAMADULT						I P	
DIS.110	DIWK06	Sidewalks and curbs	SAMADULT						I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
FAU Recode	FHCDVYN	Any fam member have office visit*, 2 wk?	FAMILYXX				I P			
FAU Recode	FHCDVYN	Any fam member have office visit, 2 wk?	FAMILYXX					I P		
FAU Recode	FHCDVYN	Any fam member see hlth prof in office*?	FAMILYXX			I P				
FAU Recode	FHCDVYN	Any fam member see hlth prof in office,	FAMILYXX		I P					
FAU Recode	FHCDVYN	Anyone see hlth prof in office, 2 wk?	FAMILYXX	I P						
FAU Recode	FHCHMCT	# fam members rec home care*, 2 wk	FAMILYXX		I P	I P	I P		I P	I P
FAU Recode	FHCHMCT	# fam members rec home care, 2 wk	FAMILYXX	I P				I P		
FAU Recode	FHCHMYN	Any fam member rec home care*, 2 wk?	FAMILYXX		I P	I P	I P		I P	I P
FAU Recode	FHCHMYN	Any fam member rec home care, 2 wk?	FAMILYXX					I P		
FAU Recode	FHCHMYN	Anyone rec home care by hlth prof, 2 wk?	FAMILYXX	I P						
FAU Recode	FHCPHCT	# fam members phone hlth care prof, 2 wk	FAMILYXX	I P		I P				
FAU Recode	FHCPHCT	# fam members phoning hlth care prof, 2	FAMILYXX		I P					
FAU Recode	FHCPHRCT	# fam mem get adv/test result, 2wk	FAMILYXX					I P		
FAU Recode	FHCPHRCT	# fam mem got adv/test results, 2 wk	FAMILYXX						I P	I P
FAU Recode	FHCPHRCT	# fam mem w/call to/from hlth prof, 2 wk	FAMILYXX				I P			
FAU Recode	FHCPHRYN	Any fam mem call to/from hlth prof, 2 wk	FAMILYXX				I P			
FAU Recode	FHCPHRYN	Any fam mem get adv/test result, 2wk?	FAMILYXX					I P		
FAU Recode	FHCPHRYN	Any fam mem get adv/test results, 2wk?	FAMILYXX						I P	I P
FAU Recode	FHCPHYN	Any fam member phone a hlth prof, 2 wk?	FAMILYXX		I P	I P				
FAU Recode	FHCPHYN	Anyone phone a hlth prof, 2 wk?	FAMILYXX	I P						
FAU Recode	FHOSPCT	# fam members in hosp OVERNIGHT, 12m	FAMILYXX	I P						
FAU Recode	FHOSPCT	# fam members in hosp overnight, 12m	FAMILYXX		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FAU Recode	FHOSPYN	Any fam member in hosp overnight, 12m?	FAMILYXX		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FAU Recode	FHOSPYN	Anyone in hosp OVERNIGHT, 12m?	FAMILYXX	I P						
FAU Recode	FNMEDCT	# fam members need+not get med care* 12m	FAMILYXX					I P	I P	I P
FAU Recode	FNMEDCT	# fam members not get med care (cost)	FAMILYXX	I P						
FAU Recode	FNMEDCT	# fam members not get med care*, 12m	FAMILYXX		I P	I P	I P			
FAU Recode	FNMEDYN	Any fam mem need+not get med care* 12m?	FAMILYXX					I P	I P	I P
FAU Recode	FNMEDYN	Any fam member not get med care*, 12m?	FAMILYXX		I P	I P	I P			
FAU Recode	FNMEDYN	Anyone not get med care (cost), 12m?	FAMILYXX	I P						
FAU recode	FADAYCT	# fam mem need+not get adult day care 12	FAMILYXX					I P		
FAU recode	FADAYYN	Any fam mem* need+not get adult care 12m	FAMILYXX					I P		
FAU recode	FASTLCT	# fam mem need+not get asstd lvng 12m	FAMILYXX					I P		
FAU recode	FASTLYN	Any fam mem* need+not get asstd lvng 12m	FAMILYXX					I P		
FAU recode	FHOMECT	# fam mem need+not get home care 12m	FAMILYXX					I P		
FAU recode	FHOMEYN	Any fam mem* need+not get home care 12m?	FAMILYXX					I P		
FAU recode	FHOSPCCT	# fam mem need+not get hospice 12m	FAMILYXX					I P		
FAU recode	FHOSPCYN	Fam mem* need+not get hospice 12m?	FAMILYXX					I P		
FAU recode	FNURSCT	# fam mem need+not get nurs home 12m	FAMILYXX					I P		
FAU recode	FNURSYN	Any fam mem* need+not get nurs home 12m?	FAMILYXX					I P		
FAU.020	PDMD12M	Was med care delayed for - - (cost), 12m	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FAU.040	PNMED12M	Did - - NOT get medical care (cost), 12m	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P			
FAU.040	PNMED12M	Did--need+NOT get med care (cost), 12m	PERSONSX					I P	I P	I P
FAU.040.020	HOMEWHO	Did--need & NOT get home hlth care, 12m	PERSONSX					I P		

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
FAU.040.021	ADAYWHO	Did--need & NOT get adult day care, 12m	PERSONSX					I P		
FAU.040.022	ASTLWHO	Did--need & NOT get assisted living 12m	PERSONSX					I P		
FAU.040.023	HOSPWHO	Did--need & NOT get hospice care, 12m	PERSONSX					I P		
FAU.040.024	NURSWHO	Did--need & NOT get nursing home care 12	PERSONSX					I P		
FAU.060	PHOSPYR	Was - - in a hospital OVERNIGHT, 12m	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FAU.070	HOSPNO	Number of times in hosp overnight, 12m	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FAU.110	HPNITE	Number of nights in hospital, 12m	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FAU.130	PHCHM2W	Did - - rec HOME care by hlth prof, 2 wk	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FAU.140	PHCHMN2W	Number of HOME visits by hlth prof, 2wk	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FAU.160	PHCPH2W	Did - - have a CALL to health prof, 2wk	PERSONSX	I P	I P					
FAU.160	PHCPH2W	Did - - have a CALL to hlth prof, 2 wk	PERSONSX			I P				
FAU.160	PHCPH2WR	Did - - have a CALL to hlth prof, 2 wk	PERSONSX				I P			
FAU.160	PHCPH2WR	Did--get adv/test results by phone, 2wk	PERSONSX					I P	I P	I P
FAU.170	PHCPHN2W	Number of PHONE calls to hlth prof, 2wk	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FAU.190	PHCDV2W	Did - - see hlth prof in office etc, 2wk	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FAU.200	PHCDVN2W	Number of times VISITED hlth prof, 2wk	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FAU.220	P10DVYR	Did - - receive care 10+ times, 12m	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI Recode	CHIP	Children's Health Insurance Prog Recode	PERSONSX				I P	I P		
FHI Recode	FHICADCT	# fam members w/ MEDICAID	FAMILYXX						I P	I P
FHI Recode	FHICADCT	# fam members w/ MEDICAID hlth ins	FAMILYXX		I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHI Recode	FHICADCT	# fam members w/ medicaid hlth ins	FAMILYXX	I P						
FHI Recode	FHICARCT	# fam members w/ MEDICARE	FAMILYXX						I P	I P
FHI Recode	FHICARCT	# fam members w/ MEDICARE hlth ins	FAMILYXX		I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHI Recode	FHICARCT	# fam members w/ medicare hlth ins	FAMILYXX	I P						
FHI Recode	FHICHPCT	# fam members w/ CHIP	FAMILYXX						I P	I P
FHI Recode	FHICHPCT	# fam members w/ CHIP hlth ins	FAMILYXX			I P	I P	I P		
FHI Recode	FHICOST	Cost of fam med/dental care, past 12 m	FAMILYXX		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI Recode	FHICOST	Cost of fam med/dental care, past 12m	FAMILYXX	I P						
FHI Recode	FHICOVCT	# fam members with hlth ins coverage	FAMILYXX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI Recode	FHICOVYN	Any fam member have hlth ins coverage?	FAMILYXX		I P	I P				
FHI Recode	FHICOVYN	Anyone have hlth ins coverage?	FAMILYXX	I P						
FHI Recode	FHIIHSCT	# fam members w/ IHS	FAMILYXX						I P	I P
FHI Recode	FHIIHSCT	# fam members w/ IHS hlth ins	FAMILYXX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHI Recode	FHIMILCT	# fam members w/ MILITARY hlth ins	FAMILYXX		I P	I P	I P	I P		I P
FHI Recode	FHIMILLCT	# fam members w/ military hlth ins	FAMILYXX	I P						
FHI Recode	FHIOGVCT	# fam members w/ other govt hlth ins	FAMILYXX		I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHI Recode	FHIOGVCT	# fam members w/ other govt hlth pln	FAMILYXX						I P	I P
FHI Recode	FHIOGVCT	# fam members w/ otr govt hlth ins	FAMILYXX	I P						
FHI Recode	FHIPRVCT	# fam members w/ PRIVATE hlth ins	FAMILYXX		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI Recode	FHIPRVCT	# fam members w/ private hlth ins	FAMILYXX	I P						
FHI Recode	FHIPUBCT	# fam members w/ oth state-spon hlth ins	FAMILYXX		I P		I P	I P		
FHI Recode	FHIPUBCT	# fam members w/ oth state-spon hlth pln	FAMILYXX						I P	I P
FHI Recode	FHIPUBCT	# fam members w/ otr state-spon hlth ins	FAMILYXX	I P		I P				
FHI Recode	FHISINCT	# fam members w/ SINGLE service plans	FAMILYXX			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 93

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
FHI Recode	IHS	Indian Health Service Recode	PERSONSX				I P	I P		
FHI Recode	MEDICAID	Medicaid coverage recode	PERSONSX				I P	I P		
FHI Recode	MEDICARE	Medicare coverage recode	PERSONSX				I P	I P		
FHI Recode	MILITARY	Military coverage recode	PERSONSX				I P	I P		
FHI Recode	NOTCOV	Coverage status as used in Health US	PERSONSX				I P	I P		
FHI Recode	OTHERGOV	Other government programs Recode	PERSONSX				I P	I P		
FHI Recode	OTHERPUB	Other State-Sponsored Health Plan Recode	PERSONSX				I P	I P		
FHI Recode	PRIVATE	Private health insurance coverage recode	PERSONSX				I P	I P		
FHI Recode	SINGLE	Single service plan recode	PERSONSX				I P	I P		
FHI Recodes	PHICOVYN	Any fam member have hlth ins coverage?	FAMILYXX				I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.060	PHICOV	Does - - have health care coverage?	PERSONSX		I P	I P				
FHI.060*	PHICOV	Does - - have health care coverage?	PERSONSX	I P						
FHI.070	CHIP	Children's Health Insurance Prog Recode	PERSONSX			I P				
FHI.070	CHIP	Children's Hlth Ins Program Recode	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHI.070	HIKINDA	Private hlth ins from employer or work	PERSONSX		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.070	HIKINDB	Private hlth ins purchased directly	PERSONSX		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.070	HIKINDC	Private health insurance through gov/com	PERSONSX		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.070	HIKINDD	Medicare	PERSONSX		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.070	HIKINDE	Medi-Gap	PERSONSX		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.070	HIKINDF	Medicaid	PERSONSX		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.070	HIKINDG	Children's Health Insurance Program	PERSONSX			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.070	HIKINDG	Military hlth care/VA	PERSONSX		I P					
FHI.070	HIKINDH	CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA	PERSONSX		I P					
FHI.070	HIKINDH	Military hlth care/VA	PERSONSX			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.070	HIKINDI	CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA	PERSONSX			I P	I P	I P		
FHI.070	HIKINDI	Indian Health Service	PERSONSX		I P					
FHI.070	HIKINDI	TRICARE/CHAMPUS/CHAMP-VA	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHI.070	HIKINDJ	Indian Health Service	PERSONSX			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.070	HIKINDJ	State-sponsored health plan	PERSONSX		I P					
FHI.070	HIKINDK	Other government program	PERSONSX		I P					
FHI.070	HIKINDK	State-sponsored health plan	PERSONSX			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.070	HIKINDL	Other government program	PERSONSX			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.070	HIKINDM	Single service plan	PERSONSX			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.070	HIKINDN	No Health Insurance	PERSONSX				I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.070	IHS	Indian Health Service Recode	PERSONSX		I P	I P			I P	I P
FHI.070	MEDICAID	Medicaid coverage recode	PERSONSX		I P	I P			I P	I P
FHI.070	MEDICARE	Medicare coverage recode	PERSONSX		I P	I P			I P	I P
FHI.070	MILITARY	Military coverage recode	PERSONSX		I P	I P			I P	I P
FHI.070	NOTCOV	Cov stat as used in Health United States	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHI.070	NOTCOV	Cov stat as used in Health United US	PERSONSX		I P					
FHI.070	NOTCOV	Coverage status as used in Health United	PERSONSX			I P				
FHI.070	OTHERGOV	Other government programs Recode	PERSONSX		I P	I P			I P	I P
FHI.070	OTHERPUB	Other State-Sponsored Health Plan Recode	PERSONSX		I P	I P			I P	I P
FHI.070	PRIVATE	Private health insurance coverage recode	PERSONSX		I P	I P			I P	I P

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
FHI.070	SINGLE	Single service plan recode	PERSONSX			I P			I P	I P
FHI.070*	HIKINDA	Private hlth ins from employer or work	PERSONSX	I P						
FHI.070*	HIKINDB	Private hlth ins purchased directly	PERSONSX	I P						
FHI.070*	HIKINDC	Medicare	PERSONSX	I P						
FHI.070*	HIKINDD	Medi-Gap	PERSONSX	I P						
FHI.070*	HIKINDE	Medicaid	PERSONSX	I P						
FHI.070*	HIKINDF	Military hlth care/VA	PERSONSX	I P						
FHI.070*	HIKINDG	CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA	PERSONSX	I P						
FHI.070*	HIKINDH	Indian Health Service	PERSONSX	I P						
FHI.070*	HIKINDI	State-sponsored health plan	PERSONSX	I P						
FHI.070*	HIKINDJ	Other government program	PERSONSX	I P						
FHI.070*	IHS	Indian Health Service Recode	PERSONSX	I P						
FHI.070*	MEDICAID	Medicaid coverage recode	PERSONSX	I P						
FHI.070*	MEDICARE	Medicare coverage recode	PERSONSX	I P						
FHI.070*	MILITARY	Military coverage recode	PERSONSX	I P						
FHI.070*	OTHERGOV	Other government programs Recode	PERSONSX	I P						
FHI.070*	OTHERPUB	Other State-Sponsored Health Plan Recode	PERSONSX	I P						
FHI.070*	PRIVATE	Private health insurance coverage recode	PERSONSX	I P						
FHI.090	MCPART	Type of Medicare coverage	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.095	MCCHOICE	Enrolled in Medicare Plus Choice	PERSONSX				I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.100	MCHMO	Is - - signed up with an HMO?	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.110	MCNAME	Type of Medicare HMO	PERSONSX					I P	I P	I P
FHI.114	MCREF	Need a referral for special care	PERSONSX			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.116	MCPAYPRE	More comprehensive benefit plan	PERSONSX			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.120	MACHMD	Any doc, choose from list, doc assigned	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.140	MAPCMD	Primary care physician for routine care	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.150	MAREF	Need a referral for special care	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.156	SSTYPEA	Accidents	PERSONSX			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.156	SSTYPEB	AIDS care	PERSONSX			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.156	SSTYPEC	Cancer treatment	PERSONSX			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.156	SSTYPED	Catastrophic care	PERSONSX			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.156	SSTYPEE	Dental care	PERSONSX			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.156	SSTYPEF	Disability insurance	PERSONSX			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.156	SSTYPEG	Hospice care	PERSONSX			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.156	SSTYPEH	Hospitalization only	PERSONSX			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.156	SSTYPEI	Long-term care	PERSONSX			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.156	SSTYPEJ	Prescriptions	PERSONSX			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.156	SSTYPEK	Vision care	PERSONSX			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.156	SSTYPEL	Other	PERSONSX			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.160*	HITYPE1	Name of plan (Plan 1)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.172*	HITYPE2	Name of plan (Plan 2)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.175*	HITYPE3	Name of plan (Plan 3)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.175*	HITYPE4	Name of plan (Plan 4)	PERSONSX			I P	I P	I P		
FHI.178	HITYPE4	Name of plan (Plan 4)	PERSONSX	I P	I P				I P	I P

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
FHI.200	WHONAM1	Plan in whose name (Plan 1)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.200	WHONAM2	Plan in whose name (Plan 2)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.200	WHONAM4	Plan in whose name (Plan 4)	PERSONSX							I P
FHI.210	PLNWRK1	Originally thrgh work or union (Plan 1)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P			I P	I P
FHI.210	PLNWRK1	Originally through work or union (Plan 1)	PERSONSX				I P	I P		
FHI.210	PLNWRK2	Originally thrgh work or union (Plan 2)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.210	PLNWRK3	Originally thrgh work or union (Plan 3)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.210	PLNWRK4	Originally thrgh work or union (Plan 4)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.220	PLNPAY11	Paid for by self or family (Plan 1)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.220	PLNPAY12	Paid for by self or family (Plan 2)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.220	PLNPAY13	Paid for by self or family (Plan 3)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.220	PLNPAY14	Paid for by self or family (Plan 4)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.220	PLNPAY21	Paid for by employer or union (Plan 1)	PERSONSX		I P		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.220	PLNPAY21	Paid for by employer or union (Plan 1)	PERSONSX	I P		I P				
FHI.220	PLNPAY22	Paid for by employer or union (Plan 2)	PERSONSX		I P		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.220	PLNPAY22	Paid for by employer or union (Plan 2)	PERSONSX	I P		I P				
FHI.220	PLNPAY23	Paid for by employer or union (Plan 3)	PERSONSX		I P		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.220	PLNPAY23	Paid for by employer or union (Plan 3)	PERSONSX	I P		I P				
FHI.220	PLNPAY24	Paid for by employer or union (Plan 4)	PERSONSX		I P		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.220	PLNPAY24	Paid for by employer or union (Plan 4)	PERSONSX	I P		I P				
FHI.220	PLNPAY31	Paid by someone outside household Plan 1	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.220	PLNPAY32	Paid by someone outside household Plan 2	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.220	PLNPAY33	Paid by someone outside household Plan 3	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.220	PLNPAY34	Paid by someone outside household Plan 4	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.220	PLNPAY41	Paid for by Medicare (Plan 1)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.220	PLNPAY42	Paid for by Medicare (Plan 2)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.220	PLNPAY43	Paid for by Medicare (Plan 3)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.220	PLNPAY44	Paid for by Medicare (Plan 4)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.220	PLNPAY51	Paid for by Medicaid (Plan 1)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.220	PLNPAY52	Paid for by Medicaid (Plan 2)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.220	PLNPAY53	Paid for by Medicaid (Plan 3)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.220	PLNPAY54	Paid for by Medicaid (Plan 4)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.220	PLNPAY61	Paid for by CHIP (Plan 1)	PERSONSX			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.220	PLNPAY61	Paid for by government program (Plan 1)	PERSONSX	I P	I P					
FHI.220	PLNPAY62	Paid for by CHIP (Plan 2)	PERSONSX			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.220	PLNPAY62	Paid for by government program (Plan 2)	PERSONSX	I P	I P					
FHI.220	PLNPAY63	Paid for by CHIP (Plan 3)	PERSONSX			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.220	PLNPAY63	Paid for by government program (Plan 3)	PERSONSX	I P	I P					
FHI.220	PLNPAY64	Paid for by CHIP (Plan 4)	PERSONSX			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.220	PLNPAY64	Paid for by government program (Plan 4)	PERSONSX	I P	I P					
FHI.220	PLNPAY71	Paid for by government program (Plan 1)	PERSONSX			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.220	PLNPAY72	Paid for by government program (Plan 2)	PERSONSX			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.220	PLNPAY73	Paid for by government program (Plan 3)	PERSONSX			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.220	PLNPAY74	Paid for by government program (Plan 4)	PERSONSX			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 96

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
FHI.230	HICOST1	Out-of-pocket premium cost (Plan 1)	PERSONSX	I P	I P					
FHI.230	HICOST2	Out-of-pocket premium cost(Plan 2)	PERSONSX	I P	I P					
FHI.230	HICOST3	Out-of-pocket premium cost (Plan 3)	PERSONSX	I P	I P					
FHI.230	HICOST4	Out-of-pocket premium cost(Plan 4)	PERSONSX	I P	I P					
FHI.230	HICOSTR1	Out-of-pocket premium cost (Plan 1)	PERSONSX			I P			I P	I P
FHI.230	HICOSTR1	Out-of-pocket premium cost (Plan 2)	PERSONSX				I P	I P		
FHI.230	HICOSTR2	Out-of-pocket premium cost (Plan 2)	PERSONSX				I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.230	HICOSTR2	Out-of-pocket premium cost(Plan 2)	PERSONSX			I P				
FHI.230	HICOSTR3	Out-of-pocket premium cost (Plan 3)	PERSONSX			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.230	HICOSTR4	Out-of-pocket premium cost (Plan 4)	PERSONSX				I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.230	HICOSTR4	Out-of-pocket premium cost(Plan 4)	PERSONSX			I P				
FHI.240	PLNMGD1	Type of plan (Plan 1)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.240	PLNMGD2	Type of plan (Plan 2)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.240	PLNMGD3	Type of plan (Plan 3)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.240	PLNMGD4	Type of plan (Plan 4)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.242	MGCHMD1	Doctor choice (Plan 1)	PERSONSX		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.242	MGCHMD2	Doctor choice (Plan 2)	PERSONSX		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.242	MGCHMD3	Doctor choice (Plan 3)	PERSONSX		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.242	MGCHMD4	Doctor choice (Plan 4)	PERSONSX		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.244	MGPRMD1	Preferred list (Plan 1)	PERSONSX		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.244	MGPRMD2	Preferred list (Plan 2)	PERSONSX		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.244	MGPRMD3	Preferred list (Plan 3)	PERSONSX		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.244	MGPRMD4	Preferred list (Plan 4)	PERSONSX		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.246	MGPYMD1	Out of plan use (Plan 1)	PERSONSX				I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.246	MGPYMD1	Out of plan use(Plan 1)	PERSONSX		I P	I P				
FHI.246	MGPYMD2	Out of plan use (Plan 2)	PERSONSX			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.246	MGPYMD2	Out of plan use(Plan 2)	PERSONSX		I P	I P				
FHI.246	MGPYMD3	Out of plan use (Plan 3)	PERSONSX				I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.246	MGPYMD3	Out of plan use(Plan 3)	PERSONSX		I P	I P				
FHI.246	MGPYMD4	Out of plan use (Plan 4)	PERSONSX			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.246	MGPYMD4	Out of plan use(Plan 4)	PERSONSX		I P					
FHI.248	MGPREF1	Private referral (plan 1)	PERSONSX			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.248	MGPREF2	Private referral (plan 2)	PERSONSX			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.248	MGPREF3	Private referral (plan 3)	PERSONSX			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.248	MGPREF4	Private referral (plan 4)	PERSONSX			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.270	HILAST	How long since last had hlth coverage	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.280	HISTOP1	Lost job or changed employers	PERSONSX	I P	I P				I P	I P
FHI.280	HISTOP1	Persons in family with health insurance	PERSONSX				I P	I P		
FHI.280	HISTOP1	lost job or changed employers	PERSONSX			I P				
FHI.280	HISTOP10	Insurance company refused coverage	PERSONSX	I P						
FHI.280	HISTOP10	Other	PERSONSX		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.280	HISTOP11	Never had health insurance	PERSONSX		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.280	HISTOP11	Other	PERSONSX	I P						
FHI.280	HISTOP12	Medicaid/Medical stopped after pregnancy	PERSONSX	I P						

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 98

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
FHS Recode	FANYLCT	# fam members w/ any limitation	FAMILYXX	I P	I P	I P				
FHS Recode	FANYLCT	Number of fam members w/ ANY limitation	FAMILYXX				I P	I P		I P
FHS Recode	FANYLYN	Anyone limited in any way?	FAMILYXX	I P						
FHS Recode	FANYLYN	Is any fam member limited in ANY WAY?	FAMILYXX				I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS Recode	FANYLYN	Is any fam member limited in any way?	FAMILYXX		I P	I P				
FHS Recode	FCHLMCT	# children < 5 in fam w/ play lim	FAMILYXX	I P						
FHS Recode	FCHLMCT	# children lt age 5 in fam w/ play lim	FAMILYXX			I P				
FHS Recode	FCHLMCT	# children under age 5 in fam w/ play li	FAMILYXX		I P					
FHS Recode	FCHLMCT	# kids under age 5 in fam w/ play lim	FAMILYXX				I P	I P		
FHS Recode	FCHLMCT	# kids under age 5 in fam w/play lim	FAMILYXX						I P	I P
FHS Recode	FCHLMYN	Any child < 5 in fam w/ play lim?	FAMILYXX	I P						
FHS Recode	FCHLMYN	Any child lt age 5 in fam with play lim?	FAMILYXX			I P				
FHS Recode	FCHLMYN	Any children lt age 5 in fam with play l	FAMILYXX		I P					
FHS Recode	FCHLMYN	Any kids under age 5 in fam w/ play lim?	FAMILYXX				I P	I P		
FHS Recode	FCHLMYN	Any kids under age 5 in fam w/play lim?	FAMILYXX						I P	I P
FHS Recode	FHSTATEX	# fam members in excellent health	FAMILYXX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS Recode	FHSTATFR	# fam members in fair health	FAMILYXX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS Recode	FHSTATG	# fam members in good health	FAMILYXX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS Recode	FHSTATPR	# fam members in poor health	FAMILYXX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS Recode	FHSTATVG	# fam members in very good health	FAMILYXX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS Recode	FLAADLCT	# fam members needing help w/ADL	FAMILYXX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS Recode	FLAADLYN	Anyone need help w/ADL?	FAMILYXX	I P						
FHS Recode	FLAADLYN	Does any fam member need help w/ADL?	FAMILYXX		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS Recode	FLIADLCT	# fam members need help w/chores, etc.	FAMILYXX						I P	I P
FHS Recode	FLIADLCT	# fam members need help w/chores, shop	FAMILYXX	I P			I P	I P		
FHS Recode	FLIADLCT	# fam members needing help w/chores, sho	FAMILYXX		I P					
FHS Recode	FLIADLYN	Any fam member need help w/chores, etc.?	FAMILYXX						I P	I P
FHS Recode	FLIADLYN	Any fam member need help w/chores, shop?	FAMILYXX		I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS Recode	FLIADLYN	Anyone need help w/ chores, shop?	FAMILYXX	I P						
FHS Recode	FREMEMCT	# fam members w/ dif remembering	FAMILYXX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS Recode	FREMEMYN	Any member limited by dif remembering?	FAMILYXX		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS Recode	FREMEMYN	Anyone limited by dif remembering?	FAMILYXX	I P						
FHS Recode	FSPEDCT	# children < 18 in fam rec Spec Ed/EIS	FAMILYXX	I P						
FHS Recode	FSPEDCT	# children in fam rec Spec Ed/EIS	FAMILYXX			I P				I P
FHS Recode	FSPEDYN	Any child < 18 in fam rec Spec Ed/EIS?	FAMILYXX	I P						
FHS Recode	FSPEDYN	Any children in fam rec Spec Ed/EIS?	FAMILYXX		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS Recode	FWALKCT	# fam members dif walk w/o equip	FAMILYXX	I P						
FHS Recode	FWALKCT	# fam members having dif walk w/o equip	FAMILYXX		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS Recode	FWALKYN	Any members have dif walking w/o equip?	FAMILYXX		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS Recode	FWALKYN	Anyone have dif walking w/o equip?	FAMILYXX	I P						
FHS Recode	FWKLIMCT	# fam members w/ work lim (hlth)	FAMILYXX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS Recode	FWKLIMYN	Anyone with work lim due to hlth prob?	FAMILYXX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS Recode	LALAR	Any limitation - all persons, all conds	PERSONSX		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS Recode	LALAR	Any limitation: all persons, all conds	PERSONSX	I P						

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 100

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
FHS Recode	LACHRC10	Diabetes condition status	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS Recode	LACHRC11	Lung/breath prob condition status	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS Recode	LACHRC12	Cancer condition status	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS Recode	LACHRC13	Birth defect condition status	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS Recode	LACHRC14	Mental retardation condition status	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS Recode	LACHRC15	Otr dev problem condition status	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS Recode	LACHRC16	Senility condition status	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS Recode	LACHRC17	Dep/anx/emot problem condition status	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS Recode	LACHRC18	Weight problem condition status	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS Recode	LACHRC19	Missing limb/amputation condition status	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS Recode	LACHRC2	Hearing problem condition status	PERSONSX							I P
FHS Recode	LACHRC2	hearing problem condition status	PERSONSX						I P	
FHS Recode	LACHRC20	Musculoskeletal problem condition status	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS Recode	LACHRC21	Circulatory problem condition status	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS Recode	LACHRC22	Endocrine problem condition status	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS Recode	LACHRC23	Nervous sys condition status	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS Recode	LACHRC24	Digestive problem condition status	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS Recode	LACHRC25	Genitourinary prob condition status	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS Recode	LACHRC26	Skin problem condition status	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS Recode	LACHRC27	Blood problem condition status	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS Recode	LACHRC28	Benign tumor condition status	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS Recode	LACHRC29	Alcohol or drug prob condition status	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS Recode	LACHRC3	Arthritis/rheum condition status	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS Recode	LACHRC30	Oth mental prob condition status	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS Recode	LACHRC31	Surgical after-effects condition status	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS Recode	LACHRC32	"Old age" condition status	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS Recode	LACHRC33	Fatigue problem condition status	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS Recode	LACHRC34	Pregnancy-related prob condition status	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS Recode	LACHRC4	Back/neck problem condition status	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS Recode	LACHRC5	Fract/bone/joint inj condition status	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS Recode	LACHRC6	Other injury condition status	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS Recode	LACHRC7	Heart problem condition status	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS Recode	LACHRC8	Stroke condition status	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS Recode	LACHRC9	Hypertension condition status	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS Recode	LACHRC90	Other N.E.C. prob (1) condition status	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS Recode	LACHRC91	Other N.E.C. prob (2) condition status	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS Recode	LACHRONR	Lim of activ recode by chron cond status	PERSONSX		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS Recode	LACHRONR	Overall lim of activ recode by cond stat	PERSONSX	I P						
FHS Recode	LACNDR1	Vision problem condition status	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS Recode	LACNDR10	Diabetes condition status	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS Recode	LACNDR11	Lung prob condition status	PERSONSX		I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS Recode	LACNDR11	Lung/breath prob condition status	PERSONSX	I P						
FHS Recode	LACNDR12	Cancer condition status	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS Recode	LACNDR13	Birth defect condition status	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 101

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
FHS Recode	LACNDR14	Mental retardation condition status	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS Recode	LACNDR15	Otr dev prob condition status	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS Recode	LACNDR16	Senility condition status	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS Recode	LACNDR17	Dep/anx/emot prob condition status	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS Recode	LACNDR18	Weight prob condition status	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS Recode	LACNDR19	Amputee condition status	PERSONSX	I P						
FHS Recode	LACNDR19	Missing limb/finger condition status	PERSONSX		I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS Recode	LACNDR2	Hearing problem condition status	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS Recode	LACNDR20	Musculoskeletal condition status	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS Recode	LACNDR21	Circulatory condition status	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS Recode	LACNDR22	Endocrine prob condition status	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS Recode	LACNDR23	Nervous sys prob condition status	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS Recode	LACNDR24	Digestive prob condition status	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS Recode	LACNDR25	Genitourinary prob condition status	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS Recode	LACNDR26	Skin prob condition status	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS Recode	LACNDR27	Blood prob condition status	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS Recode	LACNDR28	Benign tumor condition status	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS Recode	LACNDR29	Alcohol or drug prob condition status	PERSONSX	I P						
FHS Recode	LACNDR29	Alcohol/drug prob condition status	PERSONSX		I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS Recode	LACNDR3	Arthritis prob condition status	PERSONSX		I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS Recode	LACNDR3	Arthritis/rheum condition status	PERSONSX	I P						
FHS Recode	LACNDR30	Otr mental prob condition status	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS Recode	LACNDR31	Surgical after-effects condition status	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS Recode	LACNDR32	"Old age" condition status	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS Recode	LACNDR33	Fatigue condition status	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS Recode	LACNDR34	Pregnancy condition status	PERSONSX	I P						
FHS Recode	LACNDR34	Pregnancy prob condition status	PERSONSX		I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS Recode	LACNDR4	Back/neck problem condition status	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS Recode	LACNDR5	Fract/bone/joint inj condition status	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS Recode	LACNDR6	Other injury condition status	PERSONSX		I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS Recode	LACNDR6	Otr injury condition status	PERSONSX	I P						
FHS Recode	LACNDR7	Heart problem condition status	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS Recode	LACNDR8	Stroke condition status	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS Recode	LACNDR9	Hypertension condition status	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS Recode	LACNDR90	Otr imp/prob(1) condition status	PERSONSX	I P						
FHS Recode	LACNDR90	Otr, N.E.C. prob(1) condition status	PERSONSX		I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS Recode	LACNDR91	Otr imp/prob(2) condition status	PERSONSX	I P						
FHS Recode	LACNDR91	Otr, N.E.C. prob(2) condition status	PERSONSX		I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS Recode	LACNTR1	Duration of visual prob recode 2	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS Recode	LACNTR10	Duration bone/joint/muscl prob recode 2	PERSONSX		I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS Recode	LACNTR10	Duration of bone/joint prob recode 2	PERSONSX	I P						
FHS Recode	LACNTR11	Duration of epilepsy recode 2	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS Recode	LACNTR12	Duration of learning disab recode 2	PERSONSX							
FHS Recode	LACNTR13	Duration of ADD/ADHD recode 2	PERSONSX							

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 104

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
FHS Recode	LCDURB2	Duration of hearing prob recode 2	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS Recode	LCDURB3	Duration of speech prob recode 2	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS Recode	LCDURB4	Dur of asthma/breathing prob recode 2	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS Recode	LCDURB5	Duration of birth defect recode 2	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS Recode	LCDURB6	Duration of injury recode 2	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS Recode	LCDURB7	Duration of mental retardation recode 2	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS Recode	LCDURB8	Duration of other dev prob recode 2	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS Recode	LCDURB9	Duration of otr emot/behav prob recode 2	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS Recode	LCDURB90	Dur of oth impair/prob (1) recode 2	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS Recode	LCDURB91	Dur of oth impair/prob (2) recode 2	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS Recode	LCONDRT	Chronic cond rec for person with LA	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.010	PLAPLYLM	Is - - limited in kind/amt play	PERSONSX	I P						
FHS.010	PLAPLYLM	Is -- limited in kind/amount play?	PERSONSX		I P	I P				
FHS.010	PLAPLYLM	Limited in kind/amount play	PERSONSX				I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.020	PLAPLYUN	Is -- able to play AT ALL	PERSONSX				I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.020	PLAPLYUN	Is -- able to play AT ALL?	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P				
FHS.050	FSPEDCT	# children in fam rec Spec Ed/EIS	FAMILYXX		I P		I P	I P	I P	
FHS.060	PSPDEIS	Does - - receive Spec Ed or EIS	PERSONSX	I P						
FHS.060	PSPDEIS	Does -- receive Spec Ed or EIS	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.060	PSPDEIS	Does -- receive Spec Ed or EIS?	PERSONSX		I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.065	PSPPEDEM	Rec services due to emot or behav prob	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.065	PSPPEDEM	Receive services due to emotional or beh	PERSONSX					I P		
FHS.080	PLAADL	Does -- need help w/ADL	PERSONSX				I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.080	PLAADL	Does -- need help w/ADL?	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P				
FHS.090	LABATH	Does -- need help w/ bathing?	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P				
FHS.090	LABATH	Need help with bath/shower	PERSONSX				I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.090	LABED	Does -- need help in/out of bed/chair?	PERSONSX		I P	I P				
FHS.090	LABED	Need help in/out of bed or chairs	PERSONSX				I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.090	LADRESS	Does -- need help with dressing?	PERSONSX		I P	I P				
FHS.090	LADRESS	Need help dressing	PERSONSX				I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.090	LAEAT	Does -- need help w/ eating?	PERSONSX		I P	I P				
FHS.090	LAEAT	Need help eating	PERSONSX				I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.090	LAHOME	Does -- need help getting around home?	PERSONSX		I P	I P				
FHS.090	LAHOME	Need help getting around in home	PERSONSX				I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.090	LATOILT	Does -- need help using the toilet?	PERSONSX				I P	I P		
FHS.090	LATOILT	Does -- need help with toilet?	PERSONSX		I P					
FHS.090	LATOILT	Need help using the toilet	PERSONSX			I P			I P	I P
FHS.100	LADRESS	Does -- need help with dressing?	PERSONSX	I P						
FHS.110	LAEAT	Does -- need help w/ eating?	PERSONSX	I P						
FHS.120	LABED	Does -- need help in/out of bed/chair?	PERSONSX	I P						
FHS.130	LATOILT	Does -- need help with toilet?	PERSONSX	I P						
FHS.140	LAHOME	Does -- need help getting around home?	PERSONSX	I P						
FHS.160	PLAIADL	Does - - need help w/chores, shop, etc.	PERSONSX	I P						
FHS.160	PLAIADL	Does -- need help w/chores, shop, etc.?	PERSONSX		I P					

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 105

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
FHS.160	PLAIADL	Need help with IADL	PERSONSX			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.180	PLAWKNOW	Is - - unable to work due to health prob	PERSONSX	I P						
FHS.180	PLAWKNOW	Is -- unable to work due to health prob	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.180	PLAWKNOW	Is -- unable to work due to health prob?	PERSONSX		I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.200	PLAWKLIM	Is - - limited kind/amt of work (health)	PERSONSX	I P						
FHS.200	PLAWKLIM	Is -- limited kind/amt of work (health)?	PERSONSX		I P	I P				
FHS.200	PLAWKLIM	Limited in kind/amt of work	PERSONSX				I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.220	PLAWALK	Difficulty walking w/o equip	PERSONSX				I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.220	PLAWALK	Does - - have dif walking w/o equip?	PERSONSX	I P						
FHS.220	PLAWALK	Does -- have dif walking w/o equip?	PERSONSX		I P	I P				
FHS.240	PLAREMEM	Is -- limited by dif remembering?	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P				
FHS.240	PLAREMEM	Limited by dif remembering	PERSONSX				I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.260	PLIMANY	Is -- limited in ANY (other) WAY?	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.260 (Re	FANYLCT	Number of fam members w/ ANY limitation	FAMILYXX						I P	
FHS.270	LAHCC1	Vision problem	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.270	LAHCC1	Vision problem causes limitation	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.270	LAHCC10	Bone/joint/muscl prob causes limitation	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.270	LAHCC10	Bone/joint/muscle problem	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.270	LAHCC11	Epilepsy causes limitation	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.270	LAHCC11	Epilepsy/seizures	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.270	LAHCC12	Learning disability	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.270	LAHCC12	Learning disability causes limitation	PERSONSX					I P		
FHS.270	LAHCC13	ADD/ADHD	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.270	LAHCC13	ADD/ADHD causes limitation	PERSONSX					I P		
FHS.270	LAHCC2	Hearing problem	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.270	LAHCC2	Hearing problem causes limitation	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.270	LAHCC3	Speech problem	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.270	LAHCC3	Speech problem causes limitation	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.270	LAHCC4	Asthma/breathing prob causes limitation	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.270	LAHCC4	Asthma/breathing problem	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.270	LAHCC5	Birth defect	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.270	LAHCC5	Birth defect causes limitation	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.270	LAHCC6	Injury	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.270	LAHCC6	Injury causes limitation	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.270	LAHCC7	Mental retardation	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.270	LAHCC7	Mental retardation causes limitation	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.270	LAHCC8	Other dev prob causes limitation	PERSONSX	I P						
FHS.270	LAHCC8	Other devel prob causes limitation	PERSONSX		I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.270	LAHCC8	Other developmental problem	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.270	LAHCC9	Other emot/behav prob causes limitation	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.270	LAHCC9	Other emotional/behavioral problem	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.270	LAHCC90	Other impairment/problem (1)	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.270	LAHCC90	Other, N.E.C. prob (1) causes limitation	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.270	LAHCC91	Other impairment/problem (2)	PERSONSX						I P	I P

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 106

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
FHS.270	LAHCC91	Other, N.E.C. prob (2) causes limitation	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.270	LAHCCS90	Severity status of other N.E.C. prob (1)	PERSONSX		I					
FHS.270	LAHCCS91	Severity status of other N.E.C. prob (2)	PERSONSX		I					
FHS.280	LCDURA1	Duration of vision prob (in years)	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.280	LCDURA10	Dur of bone/joint/muscl prob (in years)	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.280	LCDURA11	Duration of epilepsy/seizures (in years)	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.280	LCDURA12	Dur of learning disability (in years)	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.280	LCDURA13	Duration of ADD/ADHD (in years)	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.280	LCDURA2	Duration of hearing prob (in years)	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.280	LCDURA3	Duration of speech prob (in years)	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.280	LCDURA4	Dur of asthma/breathing prob (in years)	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.280	LCDURA5	Duration of birth defect (in years)	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.280	LCDURA6	Duration of injury (in years)	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.280	LCDURA7	Dur of mental retardation (in years)	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.280	LCDURA8	Duration of other dev prob (in years)	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.280	LCDURA9	Dur of otr emot/behav prob (in years)	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.280	LCDURA90	Dur of oth impair/prob (1) (in years)	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.280	LCDURA91	Dur of oth impair/prob (2) (in years)	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.280	LCTIME1	Duration of vision prob: # of units	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.280	LCTIME10	Dur of bone/joint/muscl prob: # of units	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.280	LCTIME11	Dur of epilepsy/seizures: # of units	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.280	LCTIME12	Dur of learning disability: # of units	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.280	LCTIME13	Duration of ADD/ADHD: # of units	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.280	LCTIME2	Duration of hearing prob: # of units	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.280	LCTIME3	Duration of speech prob: # of units	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.280	LCTIME4	Dur of asthma/breathing prob: # of units	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.280	LCTIME5	Duration of birth defect: # of units	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.280	LCTIME6	Duration of injury: # of units	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.280	LCTIME7	Dur of mental retardation: # of units	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.280	LCTIME8	Duration of other dev prob: # of units	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.280	LCTIME9	Dur of otr emot/behav prob: # of units	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.280	LCTIME90	Dur of oth impair/prob (1): # of units	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.280	LCTIME91	Dur of oth impair/prob (2): # of units	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.280	LCUNIT1	Duration of vision prob: Time unit	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.280	LCUNIT10	Dur of bone/joint/muscl prob: Time unit	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.280	LCUNIT11	Duration of epilepsy/seizures: Time unit	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.280	LCUNIT12	Dur of learning disability: Time unit	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.280	LCUNIT13	Duration of ADD/ADHD: Time unit	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.280	LCUNIT2	Duration of hearing prob: Time unit	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.280	LCUNIT3	Duration of speech prob: Time unit	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.280	LCUNIT4	Dur of asthma/breathing prob: Time unit	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.280	LCUNIT5	Duration of birth defect: Time unit	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.280	LCUNIT6	Duration of injury: Time unit	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.280	LCUNIT7	Dur of mental retardation: Time unit	PERSONSX						I P	I P

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 108

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
FHS.280	LHCCLY6	Duration of injury (in years)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.280	LHCCLY7	Duration of mental retardation (in yrs)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.280	LHCCLY8	Duration of otr dev prob (in years)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.280	LHCCLY9	Duration of otr emot/behav prob (in yrs)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.280	LHCCLY90	Duration other, N.E.C. prob(1) (in yrs)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.280	LHCCLY91	Duration other, N.E.C. prob (2) (in yrs)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.290	LAHCA1	Vision problem	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.290	LAHCA1	Vision problem causes limitation	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.290	LAHCA10	Diabetes	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.290	LAHCA10	Diabetes causes limitation	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.290	LAHCA11	Lung/breath prob causes limitation	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.290	LAHCA11	Lung/breathing prob/asthma/emphysema	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.290	LAHCA12	Cancer	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.290	LAHCA12	Cancer causes limitation	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.290	LAHCA13	Birth defect	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.290	LAHCA13	Birth defect causes limitation	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.290	LAHCA14	Mental retardation	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.290	LAHCA14	Mental retardation causes limitation	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.290	LAHCA15	Other devel prob causes limitation	PERSONSX		I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.290	LAHCA15	Otr dev prob causes limitation	PERSONSX	I P						
FHS.290	LAHCA15	Otr developmental prob/cerebral palsy	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.290	LAHCA16	Senility causes limitation	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.290	LAHCA16	Senility/dementia/alzheimers	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.290	LAHCA17	Dep/anx/emot prob causes limitation	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.290	LAHCA17	Depression/anxiety/emotional problem	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.290	LAHCA18	Weight prob causes limitation	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.290	LAHCA18	Weight problem/overweight/obesity	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.290	LAHCA19	Missing limb/finger causes limitation	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.290	LAHCA19	Missing or amputated limb/finger/digit	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.290	LAHCA2	Hearing problem	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.290	LAHCA2	Hearing problem causes limitation	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.290	LAHCA20	Musculoskel prob causes limitation	PERSONSX		I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.290	LAHCA20	Musculoskel. prob causes limitation	PERSONSX	I P						
FHS.290	LAHCA20	Musculoskeletal/connective tissue prob	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.290	LAHCA21	Circulation problem	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.290	LAHCA21	Circulatory prob causes limitation	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.290	LAHCA22	Endocrine prob causes limitation	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.290	LAHCA22	Endocrine/nutritional/metabolic prob	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.290	LAHCA23	Nervous sys cond causes limitation	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.290	LAHCA23	Nervous system/sensory organ condition	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.290	LAHCA24	Digestive prob causes limitation	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.290	LAHCA24	Digestive system problem	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.290	LAHCA25	Genitourinary prob causes limitation	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.290	LAHCA25	Genitourinary system problem	PERSONSX						I P	I P

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 112

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
FHS.300	LAUNIT28	Duration of benign tumor: Time unit	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.300	LAUNIT29	Duration of alcohol/drug prob: Time unit	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.300	LAUNIT3	Duration of arthritis/rheum: Time unit	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.300	LAUNIT30	Duration of oth mental prob: Time unit	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.300	LAUNIT31	Dur of surg after-effects: Time unit	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.300	LAUNIT32	Duration of "old age": Time unit	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.300	LAUNIT33	Duration of fatigue prob: Time unit	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.300	LAUNIT34	Duration of preg-related prob: Time unit	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.300	LAUNIT4	Duration of back/neck prob: Time unit	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.300	LAUNIT5	Dur of fract/bone/joint inj: Time unit	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.300	LAUNIT6	Duration of other injury: Time unit	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.300	LAUNIT7	Duration of heart prob: Time unit	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.300	LAUNIT8	Duration of stroke: Time unit	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.300	LAUNIT9	Duration of hypertension: Time unit	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.300	LAUNIT90	Dur of oth N.E.C. prob (1): Time unit	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.300	LAUNIT91	Dur of oth N.E.C. prob (2): Time unit	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FHS.300	LHCALN1	Duration of vision prob: # of units	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALN10	Duration of diabetes: # of units	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALN11	Duration of lung prob: # of units	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALN12	Duration of cancer: # of units	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALN13	Duration of birth defect: # of units	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALN14	Duration mental retardation: # of units	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALN15	Duration of otr dev prob: # of units	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALN16	Duration of senility: # of units	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALN17	Duration dep/anx/emot prob: # of units	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALN18	Duration of weight prob: # of units	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALN19	Duration missing limb/finger: # of units	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALN2	Duration of hearing prob: # of units	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALN20	Duration of musculoskel prob: # of units	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALN21	Duration of circulatory prob: # of units	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALN22	Duration of endocrine prob: # of units	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALN23	Duration of nervous sys prob: # of units	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALN24	Duration of digestive prob: # of units	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALN25	Duration genitourinary prob: # of units	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALN26	Duration of skin prob: # of units	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALN27	Duration of blood prob: # of units	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALN28	Duration of benign tumor: # of units	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALN29	Duration alcohol/drug prob: # of units	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALN3	Duration of arthritis prob: # of units	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALN30	Duration of otr mental prob: # of units	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALN31	Duration surgical after-effects: # units	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALN32	Duration of "old age": # of units	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALN33	Duration of fatigue: # of units	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALN34	Dur pregnancy prob: # of units	PERSONSX		I P	I P	I P	I P		

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 113

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
FHS.300	LHCALN34	Duration of pregnancy: # of units	PERSONSX	I P						
FHS.300	LHCALN4	Duration of back/neck prob: # of units	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALN5	Dur fract/bone/joint inj: # of units	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALN6	Duration of other injury: # of units	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALN7	Duration of heart prob: # of units	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALN8	Duration of stroke: # of units	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALN9	Duration of hypertension: # of units	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALN90	Duration otr, N.E.C. prob (1): # units	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALN91	Duration otr, N.E.C. prob (2): # units	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALT1	Duration of vision prob: Time unit	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALT10	Duration of diabetes: Time unit	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALT11	Duration of lung prob: Time unit	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALT12	Duration of cancer: Time unit	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALT13	Duration of birth defect: Time unit	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALT14	Duration mental retardation: Time unit	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALT15	Duration of otr dev prob: Time unit	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALT16	Duration of senility: Time unit	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALT17	Duration of dep/anx/emot prob: Time unit	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALT18	Duration of weight prob: Time unit	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALT19	Duration missing limb/finger: Time unit	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALT2	Duration of hearing prob: Time unit	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALT20	Duration of musculoskel prob: Time unit	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALT21	Duration of circulatory prob: Time unit	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALT22	Duration of endocrine prob: Time unit	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALT23	Duration of nervous sys prob: Time unit	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALT24	Duration of digestive prob: Time unit	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALT25	Duration genitourinary prob: Time unit	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALT26	Duration of skin prob: Time unit	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALT27	Duration of blood prob: Time unit	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALT28	Duration of benign tumor: Time unit	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALT29	Duration of alcohol/drug prob: Time unit	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALT3	Duration of arthritis prob: Time unit	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALT30	Duration of otr mental prob: Time unit	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALT31	Dur of surgical after-effects: Time unit	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALT32	Duration of "old age": Time unit	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALT33	Duration of fatigue: Time unit	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALT34	Dur pregnancy prob: Time unit	PERSONSX		I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALT34	Duration of pregnancy: Time unit	PERSONSX	I P						
FHS.300	LHCALT4	Duration of back/neck prob: Time unit	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALT5	Duration fract/bone/joint inj: Time unit	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALT6	Duration of other injury: Time unit	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALT7	Duration of heart prob: Time unit	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALT8	Duration of stroke: Time unit	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALT9	Duration of hypertension: Time unit	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 114

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
FHS.300	LHCALT90	Duration otr, N.E.C. prob (1): Time unit	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALT91	Duration otr, N.E.C. prob (2): Time unit	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALY1	Duration of vision prob (in years)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALY10	Duration of diabetes (in years)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALY11	Duration of lung prob (in years)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALY12	Duration of cancer (in years)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALY13	Duration of birth defect (in years)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALY14	Duration of mental retardation (in yrs)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALY15	Duration of otr dev prob (in years)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALY16	Duration of senility (in years)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALY17	Duration of dep/anx/emot prob (in years)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALY18	Duration of weight prob (in years)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALY19	Duration of missing limb/finger (in yrs)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALY2	Duration of hearing prob (in years)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALY20	Duration of musculoskel prob (in years)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALY21	Duration of circulatory prob (in years)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALY22	Duration of endocrine prob (in years)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALY23	Duration of nervous sys prob (in years)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALY24	Duration of digestive prob (in years)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALY25	Duration of genitourinary prob (in yrs)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALY26	Duration of skin prob (in years)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALY27	Duration of blood prob (in years)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALY28	Duration of benign tumor (in years)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALY29	Duration of alcohol/drug prob (in yrs)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALY3	Duration of arthritis prob (in years)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALY30	Duration of otr mental prob (in years)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALY31	Duration surgical after-effects (in yrs)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALY32	Duration of "old age" (in years)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALY33	Duration of fatigue (in years)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALY34	Dur pregnancy prob (in years)	PERSONSX		I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALY34	Duration of pregnancy (in years)	PERSONSX	I P						
FHS.300	LHCALY4	Duration of back/neck prob (in years)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALY5	Duration fract/bone/joint inj (in yrs)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALY6	Duration of other injury (in years)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALY7	Duration of heart prob (in years)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALY8	Duration of stroke (in years)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALY9	Duration of hypertension (in years)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALY90	Duration other N.E.C. prob (1) (in yrs)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.300	LHCALY91	Duration other, N.E.C. prob (2) (in yrs)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		
FHS.310	PHSTAT	Reported health status	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FID Recode	CDCMSTAT	CDC standard for legal marital status	PERSONSX		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FID Recode	DAD_DEG	Type of relationship with Father	IMMUNIZE		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FID Recode	DAD_DEG	Type of relationship with Father	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FID Recode	DAD_DEG	Type of relationship with Father	PREVCHLD		I P					

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 115

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
FID Recode	DAD_DEG	Type of relationship with Father	SAMCHILD		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FID Recode	DEGREE6	Degree of person's rel to mother	PERSONSX	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
FID Recode	DEGREE7	Degree of person's rel to father	PERSONSX	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
FID Recode	FM_STR	Family Structure (at the person-level)	IMMUNIZE			I	I	I	I	I
FID Recode	FM_STRCP	Family Structure (at the person-level)	IMMUNIZE		I P					
FID Recode	FM_STRCP	Family Structure (at the person-level)	PERSONSX					I P	I P	I P
FID Recode	FM_STRCP	Family Structure (at the person-level)	PREVCHLD		I P					
FID Recode	FM_STRP	Family Structure (at the person-level)	IMMUNIZE			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FID Recode	FM_STRUC	Family Structure (at the person-level)	IMMUNIZE		I					
FID Recode	FM_STRUC	Family Structure (at the person-level)	PERSONSX					I	I	I
FID Recode	FM_STRUC	Family Structure (at the person-level)	PREVCHLD		I					
FID Recode	LG_MSTAT	Legal marital status	PERSONSX		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FID Recode	MOM_DEG	Type of relationship with Mother	IMMUNIZE		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FID Recode	MOM_DEG	Type of relationship with Mother	PERSONSX		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FID Recode	MOM_DEG	Type of relationship with Mother	PREVCHLD		I P					
FID Recode	MOM_DEG	Type of relationship with Mother	SAMCHILD		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FID Recode	PARENTS	Parent(s) present in the family	IMMUNIZE			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FID Recode	PARENTS	Parent(s) present in the family	PERSONSX		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FID Recode	R_MARITL	Marital status	IMMUNIZE		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FID Recode	R_MARITL	Marital status	PERSONSX		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FID Recode	R_MARITL	Marital status	PREGSMKG		I P					
FID Recode	R_MARITL	Marital status	PREVADLT		I P					
FID Recode	R_MARITL	Marital status	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FID.060	FRRP	Rel to family ref person	IMMUNIZE		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FID.060	FRRP	Rel to family ref person	PERSONSX		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FID.060	FRRP	Rel to family ref person	PREVCHLD		I P					
FID.060	FRRP	Rel to family ref person	SAMCHILD		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FID.070	FDEGREE1	Child rel to family ref person	IMMUNIZE		I	I	I	I	I	I
FID.070	FDEGREE1	Child rel to family ref person	PERSONSX		I	I	I	I	I	I
FID.080	FDEGREE2	Parent rel to family ref person	PERSONSX		I	I	I	I	I	I
FID.090	FDEGREE3	Degree of sib rel to family ref person	PERSONSX		I	I	I	I	I	I
FID.270	SPOUS2	Person number of spouse	PERSONSX		I	I	I	I	I	I
FID.280	COHAB1	Cohabitor ever married?	PERSONSX		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FID.290	COHAB2	Legal marital status/cohab. respondent	PERSONSX		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FID.300	COHAB3	Person number of cohabiting partner	PERSONSX		I	I	I	I	I	I
FID.310	DEGREE4	Child rel to (female) fam-RP's sp/part	PERSONSX		I	I	I	I	I	I
FID.315	DEGREE5	Child rel to (male) family-RP's sp/part	PERSONSX		I	I	I	I	I	I
FID.320	MOTHER	Mother of -- is a household member	IMMUNIZE			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FID.320	MOTHER	Mother's person number	PERSONSX			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FID.320	MOTHER	Mother's person number	SAMCHILD			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FID.325	MOTHER	Mother's person number	PERSONSX		I P					
FID.340	FATHER	Father of -- is a household member	IMMUNIZE			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FID.340	FATHER	Father's person number	PERSONSX		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FID.340	FATHER	Father's person number	SAMCHILD			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 116

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
FID.360	GUARD	Person number of guardian	IMMUNIZE		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FID.360	GUARD	Person number of guardian	PERSONSX		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FID.360	GUARD	Person number of guardian	PREVCHLD		I P					
FID.360	GUARD	Person number of guardian	SAMCHILD		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ Coded	ECODE_1	ICD-9-CM External cause code	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ Coded	ECODE_1	ICD-9-CM External cause code	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ Coded	ECODE_2	ICD-9-CM External cause code	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ Coded	ECODE_2	ICD-9-CM External cause code	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ Coded	ECODE_3	ICD-9-CM External cause code	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ Coded	ECODE_3	ICD-9-CM External cause code	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ Coded	ICD9_1	ICD-9-CM diagnosis code	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ Coded	ICD9_1	ICD-9-CM diagnosis code	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ Coded	ICD9_2	ICD-9-CM diagnosis code	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ Coded	ICD9_2	ICD-9-CM diagnosis code	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ Coded	ICD9_3	ICD-9-CM diagnosis code	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ Coded	ICD9_3	ICD-9-CM diagnosis code	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ Coded	ICD9_4	ICD-9-CM diagnosis code	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ Coded	ICD9_4	ICD-9-CM diagnosis code	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ Recode	DAY	Day of week of injury	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ Recode	DAY	Day of week of injury/poisoning	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ Recode	ECAUS	Cause of injury based on E codes	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ Recode	ECAUS1CT	# of times injured by transportation	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ Recode	ECAUS2CT	# of times injured by burn/scald	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ Recode	ECAUS3CT	# of times injured by fall	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ Recode	ECAUS4CT	# of times injured by overexertion	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ Recode	ECAUS5CT	# of times injured by being struck	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ Recode	ECAUS6CT	# of times injured by animal/insect	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ Recode	ECAUS7CT	# of times injured by cut/pierce	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ Recode	ECAUS8CT	# of times injured by machinery	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ Recode	ECAUS9CT	# of times injured by other	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ Recode	ECAUSNEW	Cause of injury based on E codes	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ Recode	ECN10CT	# of times injured/poisoned by other	PERSONSX				I			
FIJ Recode	ECN1CT	# of times injured by transportation	PERSONSX				I			
FIJ Recode	ECN2CT	# of times injured by fire	PERSONSX				I			
FIJ Recode	ECN3CT	# of times injured by fall	PERSONSX				I			
FIJ Recode	ECN4CT	# of times poisoned	PERSONSX				I			
FIJ Recode	ECN5CT	# of times injured by overexertion	PERSONSX				I			
FIJ Recode	ECN6CT	# of times injured by being struck	PERSONSX				I			
FIJ Recode	ECN7CT	# of times injured by animal/insect	PERSONSX				I			
FIJ Recode	ECN8CT	# of times injured by cut/pierce	PERSONSX				I			
FIJ Recode	ECN9CT	# of times injured by machinery	PERSONSX				I			
FIJ Recode	FINJCT1	# fam members injured in past 3 m	FAMILYXX			I P				
FIJ Recode	FINJCT1	# fam members w/ injury (last 3 m)	FAMILYXX	I P						
FIJ Recode	FINJCT1	# fam members w/ serious injury (last 3	FAMILYXX		I P					

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 117

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
FIJ Recode	FINJCT2	# injury episodes in family	FAMILYXX		I P					
FIJ Recode	FINJCT2	# injury episodes in family past 3 m	FAMILYXX			I P				
FIJ Recode	FINJCT2	# injury episodes/family (last 3 m)	FAMILYXX	I P						
FIJ Recode	FINJPOI	Fam member injured/poisoned in past 3 m	FAMILYXX				I			
FIJ Recode	FINJYN	Any fam member injured in past 3 m?	FAMILYXX			I P				
FIJ Recode	FINJYN	Any fam member w/ serious injury (3 m)?	FAMILYXX		I P					
FIJ Recode	FINJYN	Anyone w/ a serious injury (last 3 m)?	FAMILYXX	I P						
FIJ Recode	FPOISCT1	# fam members poisoned (last 3 m)	FAMILYXX	I P	I P					
FIJ Recode	FPOISCT1	# fam members poisoned past 3 m	FAMILYXX			I P				
FIJ Recode	FPOISCT2	# poison episodes in family past 3 m	FAMILYXX			I P				
FIJ Recode	FPOISCT2	# poisonings/family (last 3 m)	FAMILYXX	I P						
FIJ Recode	FPOISCT2	# serious poisonings/family (last 3 m)	FAMILYXX		I P					
FIJ Recode	FPOISYN	Any fam member have poisoning (last 3 m)	FAMILYXX		I P					
FIJ Recode	FPOISYN	Any fam member poisoned (last 3 m)?	FAMILYXX			I P				
FIJ Recode	FPOISYN	Anyone w/ serious poisoning (last 3 m)?	FAMILYXX	I P						
FIJ Recode	PDAY	Day of week of poisoning	POIEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ Recode	RPCKDM	Time between interview and I/P dates	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ Recode	RPCKDM	Time between interview and injury dates	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ Recode	RPCKDMP	Time between interview and poison dates	POIEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ Recode	WHAT10CT	# times I/P being cared for	PERSONSX				I			
FIJ Recode	WHAT10CT	# times injured being cared for	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ Recode	WHAT11CT	# times I/P doing other things	PERSONSX				I			
FIJ Recode	WHAT11CT	# times injured doing other things	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ Recode	WHAT1CT	# times I/P driving/riding in MV	PERSONSX				I			
FIJ Recode	WHAT1CT	# times injured driving	PERSONSX	I P	I P					
FIJ Recode	WHAT1CT	# times injured driving/riding in MV	PERSONSX			I P				
FIJ Recode	WHAT2CT	# times I/P working at paid job	PERSONSX				I			
FIJ Recode	WHAT2CT	# times injured working at paid job	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ Recode	WHAT3CT	# times I/P working around house	PERSONSX				I			
FIJ Recode	WHAT3CT	# times injured working around house	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ Recode	WHAT4CT	# times I/P attending school	PERSONSX				I			
FIJ Recode	WHAT4CT	# times injured attending school	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ Recode	WHAT5CT	# times I/P doing unpaid work	PERSONSX				I			
FIJ Recode	WHAT5CT	# times injured doing unpaid work	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ Recode	WHAT6CT	# times I/P playing sports	PERSONSX				I			
FIJ Recode	WHAT6CT	# times injured playing sports	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ Recode	WHAT7CT	# times I/P during leisure activity	PERSONSX				I			
FIJ Recode	WHAT7CT	# times injured during leisure activity	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ Recode	WHAT8CT	# times I/P sleeping, resting, eating	PERSONSX				I			
FIJ Recode	WHAT8CT	# times injured resting, eating	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ Recode	WHAT9CT	# times I/P cooking	PERSONSX				I			
FIJ Recode	WHAT9CT	# times injured cooking	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ Recode	WHER10CT	# times I/P at trade/service areas	PERSONSX				I			
FIJ Recode	WHER10CT	# times injured at trade/service areas	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P				

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 118

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
FIJ Recode	WHER11CT	# times I/P on farm	PERSONSX				I			
FIJ Recode	WHER11CT	# times injured on farm	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ Recode	WHER12CT	# times I/P at park/recreation area	PERSONSX				I			
FIJ Recode	WHER12CT	# times injured at park/recreation area	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ Recode	WHER13CT	# times I/P at river/lake/ocean	PERSONSX				I			
FIJ Recode	WHER13CT	# times injured at river/lake/ocean	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ Recode	WHER14CT	# times I/P at construction area	PERSONSX				I			
FIJ Recode	WHER14CT	# times injured at swimming pool	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ Recode	WHER15CT	# times I/P in other public building	PERSONSX				I			
FIJ Recode	WHER15CT	# times injured at construction area	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ Recode	WHER16CT	# times I/P in other place	PERSONSX				I			
FIJ Recode	WHER16CT	# times injured in mine or quarry	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ Recode	WHER17CT	# times injured in otr public building	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ Recode	WHER18CT	# times injured in other place	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ Recode	WHER1CT	# times I/P inside home	PERSONSX				I			
FIJ Recode	WHER1CT	# times injured inside home	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ Recode	WHER2CT	# times I/P outside home	PERSONSX				I			
FIJ Recode	WHER2CT	# times injured outside home	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ Recode	WHER3CT	# times I/P at school	PERSONSX				I			
FIJ Recode	WHER3CT	# times injured at school	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ Recode	WHER4CT	# times I/P at child care center	PERSONSX				I			
FIJ Recode	WHER4CT	# times injured at child care center	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ Recode	WHER5CT	# times I/P in residential institution	PERSONSX				I			
FIJ Recode	WHER5CT	# times injured in residential facility	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ Recode	WHER6CT	# times I/P in health care facility	PERSONSX				I			
FIJ Recode	WHER6CT	# times injured in health care facility	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ Recode	WHER7CT	# times I/P on street/highway	PERSONSX				I			
FIJ Recode	WHER7CT	# times injured on street/highway	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ Recode	WHER8CT	# times I/P in parking lot	PERSONSX				I			
FIJ Recode	WHER8CT	# times injured in parking lot	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ Recode	WHER9CT	# times I/P at sport facility	PERSONSX				I			
FIJ Recode	WHER9CT	# times injured at sport facility	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.020	PINJ3MR	Person injured during past 3 months	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.020	PINJPOI	Person injured/poisoned past 3 months	PERSONSX				I			
FIJ.020	PPOIS3MR	Person poisoned during past 3 months	PERSONSX	I P						
FIJ.040	IJDATE_D	Day of injury	INJEPSOD	I	I	I				
FIJ.040	IJDATE_D	Day of injury or poisoning	INJPOIEP				I	I	I	I
FIJ.040	IJDATE_M	Month of injury	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.040	IJDATE_M	Month of injury or poisoning	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.040	IJDATE_Y	Year of injury	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.040	IJDATE_Y	Year of injury or poisoning	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.045	IJMED_2	Phone call to doctor	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.045	IJMED_3	Phone call to poison control center	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.045	IJMED_4	Visit to doctor's office	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
FIJ.045	IJMED_5	Visit to clinic/outpatient dept	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.045	IJMED_6	Visit to emergency department	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.045	IJMED_7	Visit to hospital	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.047	IHNO	Number of nights hospitalized	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.050	IJBODY1	Body part injured	INJVERBT	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.050	IJBODY1	Body part injured/poisoned	INJVERBT				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.050	IJBODY2	Body part injured	INJVERBT	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.050	IJBODY2	Body part injured/poisoned	INJVERBT				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.050	IJBODY3	Body part injured	INJVERBT	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.050	IJBODY3	Body part injured/poisoned	INJVERBT				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.050	IJBODY4	Body part injured	INJVERBT	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.050	IJBODY4	Body part injured/poisoned	INJVERBT				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.050	IJKIND1	Kind of injury	INJVERBT	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.050	IJKIND1	Kind of injury/poisoning	INJVERBT				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.050	IJKIND2	Kind of injury	INJVERBT	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.050	IJKIND2	Kind of injury/poisoning	INJVERBT				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.050	IJKIND3	Kind of injury	INJVERBT	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.050	IJKIND3	Kind of injury/poisoning	INJVERBT				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.050	IJKIND4	Kind of injury	INJVERBT	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.050	IJKIND4	Kind of injury/poisoning	INJVERBT				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.070	IJHOW1	Description of injury	INJVERBT	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.070	IJHOW1	Description of injury/poisoning	INJVERBT				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.070	IJHOW2	Description of injury	INJVERBT	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.070	IJHOW2	Description of injury/poisoning	INJVERBT				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.070	IJHOW3	Description of injury	INJVERBT	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.070	IJHOW3	Description of injury/poisoning	INJVERBT				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.070	IJHOW4	Description of injury	INJVERBT	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.070	IJHOW4	Description of injury/poisoning	INJVERBT				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.080	CAUS	Cause of injury	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.080	CAUSNEW	Cause of injury/poisoning episode	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.090	MVWHO	Injured as a driver, pass, rider, or ped	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.090	MVWHO	Injured as a driver, pass, rider, or ped	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.100	MVTYP	Type of vehicle injured person was in	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.100	MVTYP	Type of vehicle injured person was in	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.120	SBELT	Wearing sbelt/in cseat attot accident	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.120	SBELT	Wearing sbelt/in cseat attot accident	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.130	HELMT	Wearing helmet at time of accident	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.130	HELMT	Wearing helmet at time of accident	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.140	MVHIT	Type of vehicle striking pedestrian	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.140	MVHIT	Type of vehicle striking pedestrian	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.150	BURN	Cause of burn/scald	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.150	BURN	Cause of burn/scald	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.160	WATER	Body of water involved in injury	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.170	FALL1	Fell on or down escalator	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 120

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
FIJ.170	FALL10	Fell from toilet, commode	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.170	FALL11	Fell in bathtub, shower	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.170	FALL12	Fell into swimming pool	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.170	FALL13	Fell into hole or other opening	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.170	FALL14	Fell: other	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.170	FALL2	Fell on or down stairs or steps	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.170	FALL3	Fell on floor/ground level	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.170	FALL4	Fell on or down from curb/sidewalk	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.170	FALL5	Fell on or from ladder or scaffolding	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.170	FALL6	Fell on or from playground equipment	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.170	FALL7	Fell from building or other structure	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.170	FALL8	Fell from chair/bed/other furniture	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.170	FALL9	Fell from tree	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.170	FALL_1	How person fell (1st response)	INJEPSOD		I P	I P				
FIJ.170	FALL_2	How person fell (2nd response)	INJEPSOD		I P	I P				
FIJ.171	FALLN1	Fell down stairs, steps, escalator	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.171	FALLN10	Fell: other	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.171	FALLN2	Fell on floor/level ground	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.171	FALLN3	Fell on or down from curb/sidewalk	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.171	FALLN4	Fell on or from ladder or scaffolding	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.171	FALLN5	Fell on or from playground equipment	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.171	FALLN6	Fell from building or other structure	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.171	FALLN7	Fell from chair/bed/sofa/other furniture	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.171	FALLN8	Fell from bathtub/shower/toilet/commode	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.171	FALLN9	Fell into hole or other opening	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.171	FALLNEW1	How person fell (1st response)	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.171	FALLNEW2	How person fell (2nd response)	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.180	FWHY	Cause of fall	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.180	FWHY	Cause of fall	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.190	GUNTP	Kind of gun causing injury	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.191	ANIMAL	Kind of animal or insect bite	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.195	POITP	Cause of poisoning	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.200	WHAT1	Driving	INJEPSOD	I P	I P					
FIJ.200	WHAT1	Driving or riding in motor vehicle	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.200	WHAT1	Driving/riding in motor vehicle	INJEPSOD			I P				
FIJ.200	WHAT10	Hands on care from other person	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.200	WHAT10	Hands on care from other person	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.200	WHAT11	Other	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.200	WHAT11	Other	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.200	WHAT2	Working at paid job	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.200	WHAT2	Working at paid job	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.200	WHAT3	Working around the house or yard	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.200	WHAT3	Working around the house or yard	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.200	WHAT4	Attending school	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 121

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
FIJ.200	WHAT4	Attending school	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.200	WHAT5	Unpaid work (housework, volunteer)	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.200	WHAT5	Unpaid work (housework, volunteer)	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.200	WHAT6	Sports (organized team or individual)	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.200	WHAT6	Sports (organized team or individual)	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.200	WHAT7	Leisure activity (excluding sports)	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.200	WHAT7	Leisure activity (excluding sports)	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.200	WHAT8	Sleeping, resting, eating, drinking	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.200	WHAT8	Sleeping, resting, eating, drinking	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.200	WHAT9	Cooking	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.200	WHAT9	Cooking	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.200	WHAT_1	Activity when injured (1st response)	INJEPSOD		I P	I P				
FIJ.200	WHAT_1	Activity when injured/poisoned(1st resp)	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.200	WHAT_2	Activity when injured (2nd response)	INJEPSOD		I P	I P				
FIJ.200	WHAT_2	Activity when injured/poisoned(2nd resp)	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.220	WHER1	Home (inside)	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.220	WHER10	Trade and service areas	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.220	WHER11	Farm	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.220	WHER12	Park/recreation area	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.220	WHER13	River/lake/stream/ocean	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.220	WHER14	Swimming pool	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.220	WHER15	Industrial or construction area	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.220	WHER16	Mine or quarry	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.220	WHER17	Other public building	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.220	WHER18	Other	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.220	WHER2	Home (outside)	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.220	WHER3	School (not residential)	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.220	WHER4	Child care center or preschool	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.220	WHER5	Residential institution (excl. hospital)	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.220	WHER6	Health care facility (incl. hospital)	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.220	WHER7	Street/highway	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.220	WHER8	Parking lot	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.220	WHER9	Sport facility, athletic field, playgnd	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.220	WHER_1	Place injured (1st response)	INJEPSOD		I P	I P				
FIJ.220	WHER_2	Place injured (2nd response)	INJEPSOD		I P	I P				
FIJ.221	WHERN1	Home (inside)	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.221	WHERN10	Trade and service areas	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.221	WHERN11	Farm	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.221	WHERN12	Park/recreation area	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.221	WHERN13	River/lake/stream/ocean	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.221	WHERN14	Industrial or construction area	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.221	WHERN15	Other public building	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.221	WHERN16	Other	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.221	WHERN2	Home (outside)	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 122

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
FIJ.221	WHERN3	School (not residential)	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.221	WHERN4	Child care center or preschool	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.221	WHERN5	Residential institution (excl. hospital)	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.221	WHERN6	Health care facility (incl. hospital)	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.221	WHERN7	Street/highway	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.221	WHERN8	Parking lot	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.221	WHERN9	Sport facility, athletic field, playgnd	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.221	WHERNEW1	Place injured/poisoned (1st response)	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.221	WHERNEW2	Place injured/poisoned (2nd response)	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.240	IHOSP	Hospitalized for injury/injuries	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.250	IHNO	Number of nights hospitalized	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.260	WKLS	Days absent from work	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.260	WKLS	Days absent from work	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.270	SCLS	Days absent from school	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.270	SCLS	Days absent from school	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.280	IJADL	Need help with personal care needs	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.280	IJADL	Need help with personal care needs	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.285	LIMTM	Help with personal care needs for 6 mo+	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.285	LIMTM	Help with personal care needs for 6 mo+	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.290	IJIAD	Need help with routine needs	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.290	IJIAD	Need help with routine needs	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.295	HLIMT	Need help with routine needs for 6 mo+	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.295	HLIMT	Need help with routine needs for 6 mo+	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.310	PPOIS3MR	Person poisoned during past 3 months	PERSONSX		I P	I P				
FIJ.330	POIDTED	Day of poisoning	POIEPSOD	I	I	I				
FIJ.330	POIDTEM	Month of poisoning	POIEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.330	POIDTEY	Year of poisoning	POIEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.340	POITPR2	Cause of poisoning	POIEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.360	POICC	Called poison control center	POIEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.370	PHOSP	Hospitalized for poisoning	POIEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.380	PHNO	Number of nights hospitalized	POIEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.400	PWKLS	Days absent from work	POIEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIJ.410	PSCLS	Days absent from school	POIEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
FIN Recode	AB_BL20K	Fam inc at/above vs. below \$20,000	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN Recode	AB_BL20K	Fam inc at/above vs. below \$20,000	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN Recode	AB_BL20K	Fam inc at/above vs. below \$20,000	PREGSMKG		I P					
FIN Recode	AB_BL20K	Fam inc at/above vs. below \$20,000	PREVADLT		I P					
FIN Recode	AB_BL20K	Fam inc at/above vs. below \$20,000	PREVCHLD		I P					
FIN Recode	AB_BL20K	Fam inc at/above vs. below \$20,000	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN Recode	AB_BL20K	Fam inc at/above vs. below \$20,000	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN Recode	ELIGPWIC	Anyone age-eligible for the WIC program?	PERSONSX					I P	I P	I P
FIN Recode	FAFDCCT	# fam members rec Wel/AFDC/Gen Assist	FAMILYXX	I P						
FIN Recode	FAFDCYN	Anyone rec Wel/AFDC/Gen Assist?	FAMILYXX	I P						
FIN Recode	FCHSPCT	# fam members rec child support inc	FAMILYXX		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 124

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
FIN Recode	FSALYN	Any fam member rec inc from wages/sal?	FAMILYXX		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN Recode	FSALYN	Anyone rec inc from wages/sal (last CY)?	FAMILYXX	I P						
FIN Recode	FSDAPLCT	# fam members EVER applied for SSDI	FAMILYXX			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN Recode	FSDAPLYN	Any fam member EVER applied for SSDI?	FAMILYXX			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN Recode	FSEINCCT	# fam members rec inc from self-emp	FAMILYXX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN Recode	FSEINCYN	Any fam member rec inc from self-emp?	FAMILYXX		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN Recode	FSEINCYN	Anyone rec inc from self-emp?	FAMILYXX	I P						
FIN Recode	FSSAPLCT	# fam members EVER applied for SSI	FAMILYXX			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN Recode	FSSAPLYN	Any fam member EVER applied for SSI?	FAMILYXX			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN Recode	FSSDICT	# fam members rec inc from SSDI	FAMILYXX	I P						
FIN Recode	FSSDIYN	Anyone rec inc from SSDI?	FAMILYXX	I P						
FIN Recode	FSSICT	# fam members rec inc from SSI	FAMILYXX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN Recode	FSSIYN	Any fam member rec inc from SSI?	FAMILYXX		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN Recode	FSSIYN	Anyone rec inc from SSI?	FAMILYXX	I P						
FIN Recode	FSSRRCT	# fam members rec Soc Sec or RR ret	FAMILYXX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN Recode	FSSRRYN	Any fam member rec Soc Sec or RR ret?	FAMILYXX		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN Recode	FSSRRYN	Anyone rec Soc Sec or RR ret (last CY)?	FAMILYXX	I P						
FIN Recode	FTANFCT	# of fam members rec inc from Wel/TANF	FAMILYXX		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN Recode	FTANFYN	Any fam member rec inc from Wel/TANF?	FAMILYXX		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN Recode	FWICCT	# fam members rec WIC benefits	FAMILYXX			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN Recode	FWICYN	Any fam member rec WIC benefits?	FAMILYXX			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN Recode	FWICYN2	Any fam member rec WIC benefits?	FAMILYXX					I P	I P	I P
FIN Recode	INCGRP	Total Combined Family Income (Grouped)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN Recode	INCGRP_I	Total combined family income(grouped)	incmimpx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN Recode	POVRATI2	Ratio of fam inc to pov threshold	incimpsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN Recode	POVRAT_I	Ratio of fam inc to pov threshold	incmimpx	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
FIN Recode	RAT_CAT	Ratio of fam inc to 1997 pov threshold	PERSONSX		I P					
FIN Recode	RAT_CAT	Ratio of fam inc to 1998 pov threshold	PERSONSX			I P				
FIN Recode	RAT_CAT	Ratio of fam inc to 1999 pov threshold	PERSONSX				I P			
FIN Recode	RAT_CAT	Ratio of fam inc to poverty threshold	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN Recode	RAT_CAT	Ratio of fam inc to poverty threshold	PERSONSX	I P				I P	I P	I P
FIN Recode	RAT_CAT	Ratio of fam inc to poverty threshold	PREGSMKG		I P					
FIN Recode	RAT_CAT	Ratio of fam inc to poverty threshold	PREVADLT		I P					
FIN Recode	RAT_CAT	Ratio of fam inc to poverty threshold	PREVCHLD		I P					
FIN Recode	RAT_CAT	Ratio of fam inc to poverty threshold	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN Recode	RAT_CAT	Ratio of fam inc to poverty threshold	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN Recode	RAT_CATI	Ratio of fam inc to pov threshold group	incmimpx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN Recode	WIC_FLAG	WIC recipient age-eligible	PERSONSX					I P	I P	I P
FIN.040	PSAL	Did - - rec inc from wage/sal (last CY)	PERSONSX	I P						
FIN.040	PSAL	Did -- rec inc from wage/sal (last CY)?	PERSONSX		I P					
FIN.040	PSAL	Rec inc from wage/sal (last CY)	PERSONSX			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.060	PSEINC	Did - - rec inc from self-employ	PERSONSX	I P						
FIN.060	PSEINC	Did -- rec self-employ inc?	PERSONSX		I P					
FIN.060	PSEINC	Rec inc from self-employ (last CY)	PERSONSX			I P	I P	I P	I P	

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 125

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
FIN.060	PSEINC	Rec inc from self-employment (last CY)	PERSONSX							I P
FIN.080	PSSRR	Did - - rec Soc Sec, RR ret (last CY)	PERSONSX	I P						
FIN.080	PSSRR	Did -- rec inc from Soc Sec, RR?	PERSONSX		I P					
FIN.080	PSSRR	Rec inc from SS or RR (last CY)	PERSONSX			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.084	PSSRRDB	Rec'd SS or RR a disability benefit	PERSONSX					I P	I P	I P
FIN.084	PSSRRDB	Rec'd SS or RR as disability benefit	PERSONSX			I P	I P			
FIN.084	PSSRRDB	Was --'s Soc Sec or RR a dis benefit?	PERSONSX		I P					
FIN.086	PSSRRD	Did -- rec SS/RR due to disability?	PERSONSX		I P					
FIN.086	PSSRRD	Rec'd benefit due to disability	PERSONSX			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.100	PPENS	Did - - rec inc from other pensions	PERSONSX	I P						
FIN.100	PPENS	Did -- rec disab pen otr than SS or RR?	PERSONSX		I P					
FIN.100	PPENS	Rec inc from otr disab pens (last CY)	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FIN.100	PPENS	Rec inc from otr pensions	PERSONSX			I P	I P			
FIN.100	PPENS	Rec inc from otr pensions (disab)	PERSONSX					I P		
FIN.104	POPENS	Did -- rec any otr surv or ret pensions?	PERSONSX		I P					
FIN.104	POPENS	Rec inc from any otr pens (last CY)	PERSONSX							I P
FIN.104	POPENS	Rec inc from any otr pension	PERSONSX			I P	I P	I P		
FIN.104	POPENS	Rec inc from any otr pension (last CY)	PERSONSX						I P	
FIN.120	PSSI	Did - - rec inc from SSI	PERSONSX	I P						
FIN.120	PSSI	Did -- rec inc from SSI?	PERSONSX		I P					
FIN.120	PSSI	Rec'd inc from SSI	PERSONSX			I P	I P	I P		
FIN.120	PSSI	Rec'd inc from SSI (last CY)	PERSONSX							I P
FIN.120	PSSI	Rec'd inc from SSI (last calendar year)	PERSONSX						I P	
FIN.122	PSSID	Did -- rec SSI due to a disability?	PERSONSX		I P					
FIN.122	PSSID	Rec'd SSI due to disability	PERSONSX			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.140	PSSDI	Did -- rec inc from SSDI	PERSONSX	I P						
FIN.160	PAFDC	Did - - rec inc from Wel/AFDC/Gen Assist	PERSONSX	I P						
FIN.160	PTANF	Did -- rec inc from Wel/TANF?	PERSONSX		I P					
FIN.160	PTANF	Rec'd inc from Welfare/TANF	PERSONSX			I P	I P	I P		
FIN.160	PTANF	Rec'd inc from Welfare/TANF (last CY)	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FIN.162	FGAH	Did -- have lower rent due to govt prgm?	PERSONSX		I P					
FIN.166	POWBEN	Did -- rec any otr assist from govt prog	PERSONSX		I P					
FIN.166	POWBEN	Rec'd otr govt assistance	PERSONSX			I P	I P	I P		
FIN.166	POWBEN	Rec'd otr govt assistance (last CY)	PERSONSX						I P	I P
FIN.180	PINTRST	Did - - rec int from sav/bank accounts	PERSONSX	I P						
FIN.180	PINTRST	Did -- rec int from sav/bank accounts?	PERSONSX		I P					
FIN.180	PINTRST	Rec'd int from sav/bank accounts	PERSONSX			I P				
FIN.180	PINTRSTR	Did -- rec inc from savings, investments	PERSONSX				I P			
FIN.180	PINTRSTR	Rec int fr sav/bank accts (last CY)	PERSONSX							I P
FIN.180	PINTRSTR	Rec int fr sav/bank accts (last Cal Yr)	PERSONSX						I P	
FIN.180	PINTRSTR	Rec int from sav/bank accounts	PERSONSX					I P		
FIN.200	PDIVD	Did - - rec div from stocks/funds/etc.	PERSONSX	I P						
FIN.200	PDIVD	Did -- rec div from stocks/funds/etc.?	PERSONSX		I P					
FIN.200	PDIVD	Rec div from stocks/funds/etc.	PERSONSX					I P		

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 128

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
FSD.010	EDUC	Highest level of school completed	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FSD.010	EDUC	Highest level of school completed	PREGSMKG		I P					
FSD.010	EDUC	Highest level of school completed	PREVADLT		I P					
FSD.010	EDUC	Highest level of school completed	PREVCHLD		I P					
FSD.010	EDUC	Highest level of school completed	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FSD.010	EDUC	Highest level of school completed	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FSD.010	EDUC_DAD	Highest level of school completed	SAMCHILD	I						
FSD.010	EDUC_MOM	Highest level of school completed	SAMCHILD	I						
FSD.041	MILTRYDS	Ever honorably discharged (active duty)	PERSONSX	I P						
FSD.041	MILTRYDS	Ever honorably discharged (active duty)?	PERSONSX		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FSD.050	DOINGLW	What was -- doing last week?	PERSONSX	I P						
FSD.050	DOINGLW	What was -- doing last week?	PERSONSX		I P	I P	I P			
FSD.050	DOINGLW1	What was -- doing last week?	PERSONSX					I P	I P	I P
FSD.060	WHYNOWK1	Main reason for not working last week	PERSONSX					I P	I P	I P
FSD.060	WRKLRW	Did -- do ANY work at a job last week?	PERSONSX		I	I	I			
FSD.070	WRKHRS	Total hours worked LAST week (all jobs)	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P			
FSD.070	WRKHRS	Total hrs worked last week/usually	PERSONSX					I P	I P	I P
FSD.080	WRKFTALL	Does -- usually work full time	PERSONSX	I P						
FSD.080	WRKFTALL	Does -- usually work full time?	PERSONSX		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FSD.090	WHYNOWRK	Main reason for not working last week	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P			
FSD.100	WRKLYR	Did -- work for pay in last year	PERSONSX	I P						
FSD.100	WRKLYR	Did -- work for pay in last year?	PERSONSX		I P	I P	I P			
FSD.100	WRKLYR1	Did -- work for pay in last year?	PERSONSX					I P	I P	I P
FSD.110	WRKMYR	Months in {last yr} person had 1+ jobs	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FSD.120	ERNYR	{Person}'s total earnings in 1997	PERSONSX		I					
FSD.120	ERNYR	{Person}'s total earnings in 1998	PERSONSX			I				
FSD.120	ERNYR	{Person}'s total earnings in 1999	PERSONSX				I			
FSD.120	ERNYR	{Person}'s total earnings in 2000	PERSONSX					I		
FSD.120	ERNYR	{Person}'s total earnings in 2001	PERSONSX						I	
FSD.120	ERNYR	{Person}'s total earnings in 2002	PERSONSX							I
FSD.120	ERNYR	{Person}'s total earnings in {last yr}?	PERSONSX	I						
FSD.120	ERNYR_I	Person's total earnings in last year	incmimp	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
FSD.120	ERNYR_I2	Person's total earnings in last year	incimpsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FSD.130	HIEMPOF	Was health ins offered thru workplace?	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Front Sec.	GQTYPE	Type of group quarters	HOUSEHLD	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Front Sec.	INSIDE	Working phone inside home	FAMILYXX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Front Sec.	INSIDE	Working phone inside home	HOUSEHLD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Front Sec.	LIVQRT	Type of Living Quarters	FAMILYXX						I P	I P
Front Sec.	LIVQRT	Type of Living Quarters	HOUSEHLD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Front Sec.	LNG_INTV	Language of interview	FAMILYXX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Front Sec.	LNG_INTV	Language of interview	HOUSEHLD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Front Sec.	NOSERV	Telephone service in past 12 months	HOUSEHLD	I P						
Front Sec.	NOSERV	Without telephone service past 12 months	HOUSEHLD		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Front sec.	LIVQRT	Type of living quarters	FAMILYXX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P		

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 130

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Generated	FMX	Family Serial Number	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
Generated	FMX	Family Serial Number	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	FMX	Family Serial Number	INJVERBT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	FMX	Family Serial Number	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	FMX	Family Serial Number	PHYVERBT		I					
Generated	FMX	Family Serial Number	POIEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
Generated	FMX	Family Serial Number	PREGSMKG		I P					
Generated	FMX	Family Serial Number	PREVADLT		I P					
Generated	FMX	Family Serial Number	PREVCHLD		I P					
Generated	FMX	Family Serial Number	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	FMX	Family Serial Number	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	FMX	Family Serial Number	incimpsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	FMX	Family Serial Number	incmimpX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	FM_REF	Person # of family reference person	IMMUNIZE		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	FM_REF	Person # of family reference person	PERSONSX		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	FM_REF	Person # of family reference person	PREVCHLD		I P					
Generated	FM_REF	Person # of family reference person	SAMCHILD		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	FM_RESP	Person # of family respondent	PERSONSX			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	FM_SIZE	Number of persons in family	IMMUNIZE		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	FM_SIZE	Number of persons in family	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	FM_SIZE	Number of persons in family	PREGSMKG		I P					
Generated	FM_SIZE	Number of persons in family	PREVADLT		I P					
Generated	FM_SIZE	Number of persons in family	PREVCHLD		I P					
Generated	FM_SIZE	Number of persons in family	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	FM_SIZE	Number of persons in family	SAMCHILD		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	FM_SIZE	Size of family	FAMILYXX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	FM_SIZE	Size of family	SAMCHILD	I P						
Generated	GTCOUNT	Number of genetic tests reported	SAMADULT				I P			
Generated	HHREFLG	HH Reference Person Flag	PERSONSX		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	HHSTAT	Reference Person Flag	PERSONSX	I P						
Generated	HHX	Household Serial Number	ALTHEALT						I P	
Generated	HHX	Household Serial Number	ALTVERBT						I P	
Generated	HHX	Household Serial Number	FAMILYXX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	HHX	Household Serial Number	HOUSEHLD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	HHX	Household Serial Number	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	HHX	Household Serial Number	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
Generated	HHX	Household Serial Number	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	HHX	Household Serial Number	INJVERBT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	HHX	Household Serial Number	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	HHX	Household Serial Number	PHYVERBT		I					
Generated	HHX	Household Serial Number	POIEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
Generated	HHX	Household Serial Number	PREGSMKG		I P					
Generated	HHX	Household Serial Number	PREVADLT		I P					
Generated	HHX	Household Serial Number	PREVCHLD		I P					

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 131

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Generated	HHX	Household Serial Number	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	HHX	Household Serial Number	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	HHX	HH Serial Number	incimpsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	HHX	Household Serial Number	incmimpx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	HH_REF	Person # of HH reference person	IMMUNIZE		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	HH_REF	Person # of HH reference person	PERSONSX		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	HH_REF	Person # of HH reference person	PREVCHLD		I P					
Generated	HH_REF	Person # of HH reference person	SAMCHILD		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	HH_REF	Person # of reference person	PERSONSX	I P						
Generated	HOMCONCT	Condition count: homeopathic treatment	ALTHEALT						I P	
Generated	HRBCONCT	Condition count for herbs	ALTHEALT						I P	
Generated	ICAGEMR	Age in months	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	ICD9CT	Number of injury conditions	PERSONSX		I P	I P				
Generated	ICD9CT	Number of injury/poisoning conditions	PERSONSX				I			
Generated	ICD9CTNI	Number of natural cause conditions	PERSONSX			I P	I			
Generated	IMMUNFLG	Child Immunization Flag	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	IMPNUM	Imputation Number	incimpsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	IMPNUM	Imputation number	incmimpx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	IMRESPNO	Person Number of Respondent	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	
Generated	INCGRP_F	Family income group imputation flag	incmimpx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	INJCT	Number of injury episodes	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P				
Generated	INJEPNO	Injury episode number	INJEPSOD	I P	I P					
Generated	INJEPNO	Injury episode number	INJVERBT	I P	I P	I P				
Generated	INJEPNO	Number of injury	INJEPSOD			I P				
Generated	INJPOICT	Number of injury/poisoning episodes	PERSONSX				I			
Generated	INTV_QRT	Interview Quarter	FAMILYXX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	INTV_QRT	Interview Quarter	HOUSEHLD	I P						
Generated	INTV_QRT	Interview Quarter	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	INTV_QRT	Interview Quarter	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	INTV_QRT	Interview Quarter	PREGSMKG		I P					
Generated	INTV_QRT	Interview Quarter	PREVADLT		I P					
Generated	INTV_QRT	Interview Quarter	PREVCHLD		I P					
Generated	INTV_QRT	Interview Quarter	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	INTV_QRT	Interview Quarter	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	INTV_QRT	Interviewing Quarter	HOUSEHLD		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	INT_DATE	Date of Interview	HOUSEHLD	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Generated	INT_DATE	Date of Interview	IMMUNIZE		I	I	I	I	I	I
Generated	INT_DATE	Date of Interview	PERSONSX	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Generated	INT_M_P	Date of Interview - Month	HOUSEHLD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	INT_Y_P	Date of Interview - Year	HOUSEHLD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	IPEPNO	Number of injury/poisoning	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	IPEPNO	Number of injury/poisoning	INJVERBT				I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	MASCONCT	Condition count for massage	ALTHEALT						I P	
Generated	NATCONCT	Condition count for naturopathy	ALTHEALT						I P	

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 133

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Generated	RECTYPE	Record Type	HOUSEHLD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	RECTYPE	Record Type	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	RECTYPE	Record Type	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
Generated	RECTYPE	Record Type	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	RECTYPE	Record Type	INJVERBT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	RECTYPE	Record Type	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	RECTYPE	Record Type	PHYVERBT		I					
Generated	RECTYPE	Record Type	POIEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
Generated	RECTYPE	Record Type	PREGSMKG		I P					
Generated	RECTYPE	Record Type	PREVADLT		I P					
Generated	RECTYPE	Record Type	PREVCHLD		I P					
Generated	RECTYPE	Record Type	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	RECTYPE	Record Type	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	RECTYPE	Record Type	incimpsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	RECTYPE	Record Type	incmimp	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	REJ_FAM	Number of families not responding in HH	FAMILYXX		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	REJ_FAM	Number of families not responding in HH	HOUSEHLD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	REJ_PER	Number of persons not responding in HH	HOUSEHLD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	RELCONCT	Condition count, relaxation techniques	ALTHEALT						I P	
Generated	SRVY_YR	Processing Year	HOUSEHLD		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	SRVY_YR	Survey Year	ALTHEALT						I P	
Generated	SRVY_YR	Survey Year	ALTVERBT						I P	
Generated	SRVY_YR	Survey Year	FAMILYXX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	SRVY_YR	Survey Year	HOUSEHLD	I P						
Generated	SRVY_YR	Survey Year	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	SRVY_YR	Survey Year	INJEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
Generated	SRVY_YR	Survey Year	INJPOIEP				I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	SRVY_YR	Survey Year	INJVERBT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	SRVY_YR	Survey Year	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	SRVY_YR	Survey Year	PHYVERBT		I					
Generated	SRVY_YR	Survey Year	POIEPSOD	I P	I P	I P				
Generated	SRVY_YR	Survey Year	PREGSMKG		I P					
Generated	SRVY_YR	Survey Year	PREVADLT		I P					
Generated	SRVY_YR	Survey Year	PREVCHLD		I P					
Generated	SRVY_YR	Survey Year	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	SRVY_YR	Survey Year	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	SRVY_YR	Survey Year	incimpsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	SRVY_YR	Survey year	incmimp	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	STRATUM	Stratum for variance estimation	ALTHEALT						I P	
Generated	STRATUM	Stratum for variance estimation	FAMILYXX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	STRATUM	Stratum for variance estimation	HOUSEHLD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	STRATUM	Stratum for variance estimation	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	STRATUM	Stratum for variance estimation	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	STRATUM	Stratum for variance estimation	PREGSMKG		I P					

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 135

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Generated	YTQCONCT	Condition count for yoga/tai chi/qi gong	ALTHEALT						I P	
HHC Recod	RACEIMP2	e Race Imputation Flag	PERSONSX							I P
HHC Recod	RACEIMP2	e Race Imputation Flag	SAMADULT							I P
HHC Recod	RACEIMP2	e Race Imputation Flag	SAMCHILD							I P
HHC Recod	RACEIMP3	e Race Imputation Flag	IMMUNIZE							I
HHC Recod	RACEIMP3	e Race Imputation Flag	PERSONSX							I
HHC Recod	RACEIMP3	e Race Imputation Flag	SAMADULT							I
HHC Recod	RACEIMP3	e Race Imputation Flag	SAMCHILD							I
HHC Recod	RACEIMPT	e Race Imputation Flag	IMMUNIZE			I	P	I	P	I P
HHC Recod	RACEIMPT	e Race Imputation Flag	PERSONSX			I	P	I	P	I P
HHC Recod	RACEIMPT	e Race Imputation Flag	SAMADULT			I	P	I	P	I P
HHC Recod	RACEIMPT	e Race Imputation Flag	SAMCHILD			I	P	I	P	I P
HHC Recod	RACER	e OMB groups w/multiple race	IMMUNIZE							
HHC Recod	RACER	e OMB groups w/multiple race	PERSONSX							
HHC Recod	RACER	e OMB groups w/multiple race	SAMADULT							
HHC Recod	RACER	e OMB groups w/multiple race	SAMCHILD							
HHC Recod	RACEREC	e Race Recode	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P					
HHC Recod	RACEREC	e Race Recode	PERSONSX	I P	I P					
HHC Recod	RACEREC	e Race Recode	PREGSMKG		I P					
HHC Recod	RACEREC	e Race Recode	PREVADLT		I P					
HHC Recod	RACEREC	e Race Recode	PREVCHLD		I P					
HHC Recod	RACEREC	e Race Recode	SAMADULT	I P	I P					
HHC Recod	RACEREC	e Race Recode	SAMCHILD	I P	I P					
HHC Recod	RACERECR	e Race Recode	IMMUNIZE			I P				
HHC Recod	RACERECR	e Race Recode	PERSONSX			I P				
HHC Recod	RACERECR	e Race Recode	SAMADULT			I P				
HHC Recod	RACERECR	e Race Recode	SAMCHILD			I P				
HHC Recod	RACERI2	e OMB groups w/multiple race	IMMUNIZE							I
HHC Recod	RACERI2	e OMB groups w/multiple race	PERSONSX							I
HHC Recod	RACERI2	e OMB groups w/multiple race	SAMADULT							I
HHC Recod	RACERI2	e OMB groups w/multiple race	SAMCHILD							I
HHC Recod	RACERPI2	e OMB groups w/multiple race	IMMUNIZE							I P
HHC Recod	RACERPI2	e OMB groups w/multiple race	PERSONSX							I P
HHC Recod	RACERPI2	e OMB groups w/multiple race	SAMADULT							I P
HHC Recod	RACERPI2	e OMB groups w/multiple race	SAMCHILD							I P
HHC Recod	RACERP_I	e OMB groups w/multiple race	IMMUNIZE			I	P	I	P	I P
HHC Recod	RACERP_I	e OMB groups w/multiple race	PERSONSX			I	P	I	P	I P
HHC Recod	RACERP_I	e OMB groups w/multiple race	SAMADULT			I	P	I	P	I P
HHC Recod	RACERP_I	e OMB groups w/multiple race	SAMCHILD			I	P	I	P	I P
HHC Recod	RACER_I	e OMB groups w/multiple race	IMMUNIZE			I	I			I
HHC Recod	RACER_I	e OMB groups w/multiple race	PERSONSX			I	I			I
HHC Recode	AGE_P	Age	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC Recode	AGE_P	Age	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC Recode	AGE_P	Age	PREGSMKG		I P					

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 136

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
HHC Recode	AGE_P	Age	PREVADLT		I P					
HHC Recode	AGE_P	Age	PREVCHLD		I P					
HHC Recode	AGE_P	Age	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC Recode	AGE_P	Age	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC Recode	ANYAIAN	Any mention Amer. Ind./Alask. Native	PERSONSX			I				
HHC Recode	ANYAI2	Any mention Amer. Ind./Alaska Native	PERSONSX							I
HHC Recode	ANYAI_I	Any mention Amer. Ind./Alask. Native	PERSONSX				I	I	I	
HHC Recode	ANYAS12	Any mention Asian	PERSONSX							I
HHC Recode	ANYASIA	Any mention Asian	PERSONSX			I				
HHC Recode	ANYAS_I	Any mention Asian	PERSONSX				I	I	I	
HHC Recode	ANYBLK	Any mention Black	PERSONSX			I				
HHC Recode	ANYBLK12	Any mention Black	PERSONSX							I
HHC Recode	ANYBLK_I	Any mention Black	PERSONSX				I	I	I	
HHC Recode	ANYNHI2	Any mention Nat. Haw./Oth. Pac. Island.	PERSONSX							I
HHC Recode	ANYNHPI	Any mention Nat. Hawai./Oth. Pac. Island	PERSONSX			I				
HHC Recode	ANYNH_I	Any mention Nat. Hawai./Oth. Pac. Island	PERSONSX				I	I	I	
HHC Recode	ANYOTHR	Any mention Other race	PERSONSX			I				
HHC Recode	ANYOT_I	Any mention Other race	PERSONSX				I	I	I	
HHC Recode	ANYWHT	Any mention White	PERSONSX			I				
HHC Recode	ANYWHT12	Any mention White	PERSONSX							I
HHC Recode	ANYWHT_I	Any mention White	PERSONSX				I	I	I	
HHC Recode	DOB_Y_P	Year of Birth	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC Recode	DOB_Y_P	Year of Birth	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC Recode	ERIMPFLG	Ethnicity/Race Imputation Flag	IMMUNIZE				I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC Recode	ERIMPFLG	Ethnicity/Race Imputation Flag	PERSONSX				I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC Recode	ERIMPFLG	Ethnicity/Race Imputation Flag	SAMADULT				I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC Recode	ERIMPFLG	Ethnicity/Race Imputation Flag	SAMCHILD				I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC Recode	HHRACRI2	3 race groups w/multi race and ethnicity	IMMUNIZE							I
HHC Recode	HHRACRI2	3 race groups w/multi race and ethnicity	PERSONSX							I
HHC Recode	HHRACRI2	3 race groups w/multi race and ethnicity	SAMCHILD							I
HHC Recode	HHRACR_I	3 race groups w/multi race and ethnicity	IMMUNIZE				I	I	I	
HHC Recode	HHRACR_I	3 race groups w/multi race and ethnicity	PERSONSX				I	I	I	
HHC Recode	HHRACR_I	3 race groups w/multi race and ethnicity	SAMCHILD				I	I	I	
HHC Recode	HISALLI2	Collapsed single/multi race w/ethnicity	IMMUNIZE							I
HHC Recode	HISALLI2	Collapsed single/multi race w/ethnicity	PERSONSX							I
HHC Recode	HISALLI2	Collapsed single/multi race w/ethnicity	SAMCHILD							I
HHC Recode	HISALL_I	Collapsed single/multi race w/ethnicity	IMMUNIZE				I	I	I	
HHC Recode	HISALL_I	Collapsed single/multi race w/ethnicity	PERSONSX				I	I	I	
HHC Recode	HISALL_I	Collapsed single/multi race w/ethnicity	SAMCHILD				I	I	I	
HHC Recode	HISCODI2	Race/ethnicity recode	IMMUNIZE							I P
HHC Recode	HISCODI2	Race/ethnicity recode	PERSONSX							I P
HHC Recode	HISCODI2	Race/ethnicity recode	SAMADULT							I P
HHC Recode	HISCODI2	Race/ethnicity recode	SAMCHILD							I P
HHC Recode	HISCOD_I	Combined race/ethnicity recode	IMMUNIZE				I P	I P	I P	

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 137

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
HHC Recode	HISCOD_I	Combined race/ethnicity recode	PERSONSX				I P	I P	I P	
HHC Recode	HISCOD_I	Combined race/ethnicity recode	SAMADULT				I P	I P	I P	
HHC Recode	HISCOD_I	Combined race/ethnicity recode	SAMCHILD				I P	I P	I P	
HHC Recode	HISFULI2	Full detail single/multi race w/ethnic	IMMUNIZE							I
HHC Recode	HISFULI2	Full detail single/multi race w/ethnic	PERSONSX							I
HHC Recode	HISFULI2	Full detail single/multi race w/ethnic	SAMCHILD							I
HHC Recode	HISFUL_I	Full detail single/multi race w/ethnic	IMMUNIZE				I	I	I	
HHC Recode	HISFUL_I	Full detail single/multi race w/ethnic	PERSONSX				I	I	I	
HHC Recode	HISFUL_I	Full detail single/multi race w/ethnic	SAMCHILD				I	I	I	
HHC Recode	HISPALL	Collapsed single/multi race w/ethnicity	IMMUNIZE		I					
HHC Recode	HISPALL	Collapsed single/multi race w/ethnicity	PERSONSX	I	I					
HHC Recode	HISPALL	Collapsed single/multi race w/ethnicity	PREVCHLD		I					
HHC Recode	HISPALL	Collapsed single/multi race w/ethnicity	SAMCHILD		I					
HHC Recode	HISPALLR	Collapsed single/multi race w/ethnicity	IMMUNIZE			I				
HHC Recode	HISPALLR	Collapsed single/multi race w/ethnicity	PERSONSX			I				
HHC Recode	HISPALLR	Collapsed single/multi race w/ethnicity	SAMCHILD			I				
HHC Recode	HISPANCR	Hispanic subgroup detail	IMMUNIZE			I P				
HHC Recode	HISPANCR	Hispanic subgroup detail	PERSONSX			I P				
HHC Recode	HISPANCR	Hispanic subgroup detail	SAMADULT			I P				
HHC Recode	HISPANCR	Hispanic subgroup detail	SAMCHILD			I P				
HHC Recode	HISPANIC	Hispanic subgroup detail	IMMUNIZE	I	I					
HHC Recode	HISPANIC	Hispanic subgroup detail	PERSONSX	I	I					
HHC Recode	HISPANIC	Hispanic subgroup detail	PREGSMKG		I					
HHC Recode	HISPANIC	Hispanic subgroup detail	PREVADLT		I					
HHC Recode	HISPANIC	Hispanic subgroup detail	PREVCHLD		I					
HHC Recode	HISPANIC	Hispanic subgroup detail	SAMADULT	I	I					
HHC Recode	HISPANIC	Hispanic subgroup detail	SAMCHILD	I	I					
HHC Recode	HISPAN_I	Hispanic subgroup detail	IMMUNIZE				I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC Recode	HISPAN_I	Hispanic subgroup detail	PERSONSX				I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC Recode	HISPAN_I	Hispanic subgroup detail	SAMADULT				I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC Recode	HISPAN_I	Hispanic subgroup detail	SAMCHILD				I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC Recode	HISPAN_P	Hispanic subgroup detail	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P					
HHC Recode	HISPAN_P	Hispanic subgroup detail	PERSONSX	I P	I P					
HHC Recode	HISPAN_P	Hispanic subgroup detail	PREGSMKG		I P					
HHC Recode	HISPAN_P	Hispanic subgroup detail	PREVADLT		I P					
HHC Recode	HISPAN_P	Hispanic subgroup detail	PREVCHLD		I P					
HHC Recode	HISPAN_P	Hispanic subgroup detail	SAMADULT	I P	I P					
HHC Recode	HISPAN_P	Hispanic subgroup detail	SAMCHILD	I P	I P					
HHC Recode	HISPCODE	Combined race/ethnicity recode	IMMUNIZE							
HHC Recode	HISPCODE	Combined race/ethnicity recode	PERSONSX	I	I P					
HHC Recode	HISPCODE	Combined race/ethnicity recode	PREGSMKG		I P					
HHC Recode	HISPCODE	Combined race/ethnicity recode	PREVADLT		I P					
HHC Recode	HISPCODE	Combined race/ethnicity recode	PREVCHLD		I P					
HHC Recode	HISPCODE	Combined race/ethnicity recode	SAMADULT		I P					

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 138

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
HHC Recode	HISPCODE	Combined race/ethnicity recode	SAMCHILD		I P					
HHC Recode	HISPCODR	Combined race/ethnicity recode	IMMUNIZE			I P				
HHC Recode	HISPCODR	Combined race/ethnicity recode	PERSONSX			I P				
HHC Recode	HISPCODR	Combined race/ethnicity recode	SAMADULT			I P				
HHC Recode	HISPCODR	Combined race/ethnicity recode	SAMCHILD			I P				
HHC Recode	HISPFULL	Full detail single/multi race w/ethnic.	IMMUNIZE		I					
HHC Recode	HISPFULL	Full detail single/multi race w/ethnic.	PERSONSX	I	I					
HHC Recode	HISPFULL	Full detail single/multi race w/ethnic.	PREVCHLD		I					
HHC Recode	HISPFULL	Full detail single/multi race w/ethnic.	SAMCHILD		I					
HHC Recode	HISPFULR	Full detail single/multi race w/ethnic	IMMUNIZE			I				
HHC Recode	HISPFULR	Full detail single/multi race w/ethnic	PERSONSX			I				
HHC Recode	HISPFULR	Full detail single/multi race w/ethnic	SAMCHILD			I				
HHC Recode	HISPIMPT	Type of Hispanic Origin Imputation Flag	IMMUNIZE				I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC Recode	HISPIMPT	Type of Hispanic Origin Imputation Flag	PERSONSX				I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC Recode	HISPIMPT	Type of Hispanic Origin Imputation Flag	SAMADULT				I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC Recode	HISPIMPT	Type of Hispanic Origin Imputation Flag	SAMCHILD				I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC Recode	HISP_WT	Ethnic. Recode - Method 2 for weighting	PERSONSX			I				
HHC Recode	HISP_WT	Ethnicity Recode - Method 2 for weightin	PERSONSX	I	I					
HHC Recode	HIS_WTI2	Eth./race recode - based on screening	PERSONSX							I
HHC Recode	HIS_WT_I	Ethnic. Recode - Method 2 for weighting	PERSONSX				I	I	I	
HHC Recode	HRACE	OMB groups w/multi race and ethnicity	IMMUNIZE		I					
HHC Recode	HRACE	OMB groups w/multi race and ethnicity	PERSONSX	I	I					
HHC Recode	HRACE	OMB groups w/multi race and ethnicity	PREVCHLD		I					
HHC Recode	HRACE	OMB groups w/multi race and ethnicity	SAMCHILD		I					
HHC Recode	HRACER	OMB groups w/multi race and ethnicity	IMMUNIZE			I				
HHC Recode	HRACER	OMB groups w/multi race and ethnicity	PERSONSX			I				
HHC Recode	HRACER	OMB groups w/multi race and ethnicity	SAMCHILD			I				
HHC Recode	HRACER12	OMB groups w/multi race and ethnicity	IMMUNIZE							I
HHC Recode	HRACER12	OMB groups w/multi race and ethnicity	PERSONSX							I
HHC Recode	HRACER12	OMB groups w/multi race and ethnicity	SAMCHILD							I
HHC Recode	HRACER_I	OMB groups w/multi race and ethnicity	IMMUNIZE				I	I	I	
HHC Recode	HRACER_I	OMB groups w/multi race and ethnicity	PERSONSX				I	I	I	
HHC Recode	HRACER_I	OMB groups w/multi race and ethnicity	SAMCHILD				I	I	I	
HHC Recode	HRRACE	3 race groups w/multi race and ethnicity	IMMUNIZE		I					
HHC Recode	HRRACE	3 race groups w/multi race and ethnicity	PERSONSX	I	I					
HHC Recode	HRRACE	3 race groups w/multi race and ethnicity	PREVCHLD		I					
HHC Recode	HRRACE	3 race groups w/multi race and ethnicity	SAMCHILD		I					
HHC Recode	HRRACER	3 race groups w/multi race and ethnicity	IMMUNIZE			I				
HHC Recode	HRRACER	3 race groups w/multi race and ethnicity	PERSONSX			I				
HHC Recode	HRRACER	3 race groups w/multi race and ethnicity	SAMCHILD			I				
HHC Recode	LG_MSTAT	CDC standard for legal marital status	PERSONSX	I P						
HHC Recode	MAINRACE	Race coded to a single race group	IMMUNIZE	I	I					
HHC Recode	MAINRACE	Race coded to a single race group	PERSONSX	I	I					
HHC Recode	MAINRACE	Race coded to a single race group	PREGSMKG		I					

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 139

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
HHC Recode	MAINRACE	Race coded to a single race group	PREVADLT		I					
HHC Recode	MAINRACE	Race coded to a single race group	PREVCHLD		I					
HHC Recode	MAINRACE	Race coded to a single race group	SAMADULT	I	I					
HHC Recode	MAINRACE	Race coded to a single race group	SAMCHILD	I	I					
HHC Recode	MAINRBI2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	IMMUNIZE							I
HHC Recode	MAINRBI2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	PERSONSX							I
HHC Recode	MAINRBI2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	SAMADULT							I
HHC Recode	MAINRBI2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	SAMCHILD							I
HHC Recode	MAINRB_I	Race coded to a single race group	IMMUNIZE				I	I	I	
HHC Recode	MAINRB_I	Race coded to a single race group	PERSONSX				I	I	I	
HHC Recode	MAINRB_I	Race coded to a single race group	SAMADULT				I	I	I	
HHC Recode	MAINRB_I	Race coded to a single race group	SAMCHILD				I	I	I	
HHC Recode	MAINRCBR	Race coded to a single race group	IMMUNIZE			I				
HHC Recode	MAINRCBR	Race coded to a single race group	PERSONSX			I				
HHC Recode	MAINRCBR	Race coded to a single race group	SAMADULT			I				
HHC Recode	MAINRCBR	Race coded to a single race group	SAMCHILD			I				
HHC Recode	MAINRNEW	Race coded to a single race group	IMMUNIZE			I				
HHC Recode	MAINRNEW	Race coded to a single race group	PERSONSX			I				
HHC Recode	MAINRNEW	Race coded to a single race group	SAMADULT			I				
HHC Recode	MAINRNEW	Race coded to a single race group	SAMCHILD			I				
HHC Recode	MAINRNI2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	IMMUNIZE							I
HHC Recode	MAINRNI2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	PERSONSX							I
HHC Recode	MAINRNI2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	SAMADULT							I
HHC Recode	MAINRNI2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	SAMCHILD							I
HHC Recode	MAINRN_I	Race coded to a single race group	IMMUNIZE				I	I	I	
HHC Recode	MAINRN_I	Race coded to a single race group	PERSONSX				I	I	I	
HHC Recode	MAINRN_I	Race coded to a single race group	SAMADULT				I	I	I	
HHC Recode	MAINRN_I	Race coded to a single race group	SAMCHILD				I	I	I	
HHC Recode	MRACBPI2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	IMMUNIZE							I P
HHC Recode	MRACBPI2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	PERSONSX							I P
HHC Recode	MRACBPI2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	SAMADULT							I P
HHC Recode	MRACBPI2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	SAMCHILD							I P
HHC Recode	MRACBP_I	Race coded to a single race group	IMMUNIZE				I P	I P	I P	
HHC Recode	MRACBP_I	Race coded to a single race group	PERSONSX				I P	I P	I P	
HHC Recode	MRACBP_I	Race coded to a single race group	SAMADULT				I P	I P	I P	
HHC Recode	MRACBP_I	Race coded to a single race group	SAMCHILD				I P	I P	I P	
HHC Recode	MRACBR_P	Race coded to a single race group	IMMUNIZE			I P				
HHC Recode	MRACBR_P	Race coded to a single race group	PERSONSX			I P				
HHC Recode	MRACBR_P	Race coded to a single race group	SAMADULT			I P				
HHC Recode	MRACBR_P	Race coded to a single race group	SAMCHILD			I P				
HHC Recode	MRACBR_P	Race coded to a single race group	IMMUNIZE			I P				
HHC Recode	MRACER_P	Race coded to a single race group	PERSONSX			I P				
HHC Recode	MRACER_P	Race coded to a single race group	SAMADULT			I P				
HHC Recode	MRACER_P	Race coded to a single race group	SAMCHILD			I P				

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 140

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
HHC Recode	MRACE_P	Race coded to a single race group	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P					
HHC Recode	MRACE_P	Race coded to a single race group	PERSONSX	I P	I P					
HHC Recode	MRACE_P	Race coded to a single race group	PREGSMKG		I P					
HHC Recode	MRACE_P	Race coded to a single race group	PREVADLT		I P					
HHC Recode	MRACE_P	Race coded to a single race group	PREVCHLD		I P					
HHC Recode	MRACE_P	Race coded to a single race group	SAMADULT	I P	I P					
HHC Recode	MRACE_P	Race coded to a single race group	SAMCHILD	I P	I P					
HHC Recode	MRACRPI2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	IMMUNIZE							I P
HHC Recode	MRACRPI2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	PERSONSX							I P
HHC Recode	MRACRPI2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	SAMADULT							I P
HHC Recode	MRACRPI2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	SAMCHILD							I P
HHC Recode	MRACRP_I	Race coded to a single race group	IMMUNIZE				I P	I P	I P	
HHC Recode	MRACRP_I	Race coded to a single race group	PERSONSX				I P	I P	I P	
HHC Recode	MRACRP_I	Race coded to a single race group	SAMADULT				I P	I P	I P	
HHC Recode	MRACRP_I	Race coded to a single race group	SAMCHILD				I P	I P	I P	
HHC Recode	ORIGIMPT	Hispanic Origin Imputation Flag	IMMUNIZE				I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC Recode	ORIGIMPT	Hispanic Origin Imputation Flag	PERSONSX				I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC Recode	ORIGIMPT	Hispanic Origin Imputation Flag	SAMADULT				I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC Recode	ORIGIMPT	Hispanic Origin Imputation Flag	SAMCHILD				I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC Recode	PARENTS	Parent(s) present in the family	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P					
HHC Recode	PARENTS	Parent(s) present in the family	PREVCHLD		I P					
HHC Recode	PARENTS	Parent(s) present in the family	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC Recode	RACALLI2	Collapsed single/multiple race	IMMUNIZE							I
HHC Recode	RACALLI2	Collapsed single/multiple race	PERSONSX							I
HHC Recode	RACALLI2	Collapsed single/multiple race	SAMCHILD							I
HHC Recode	RACALL_I	Collapsed single/multiple race	IMMUNIZE				I	I	I	
HHC Recode	RACALL_I	Collapsed single/multiple race	PERSONSX				I	I	I	
HHC Recode	RACALL_I	Collapsed single/multiple race	SAMCHILD				I	I	I	
HHC Recode	RACDET_P	Race coded to single/multiple race group	IMMUNIZE			I P				
HHC Recode	RACDET_P	Race coded to single/multiple race group	PERSONSX			I P				
HHC Recode	RACDET_P	Race coded to single/multiple race group	SAMADULT			I P				
HHC Recode	RACDET_P	Race coded to single/multiple race group	SAMCHILD			I P				
HHC Recode	RACDT1I2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	PERSONSX							I
HHC Recode	RACDT1I2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	SAMADULT							I
HHC Recode	RACDT1_I	Race coded to single/multiple race group	PERSONSX				I	I	I	
HHC Recode	RACDT1_I	Race coded to single/multiple race group	SAMADULT				I	I	I	
HHC Recode	RACDT2I2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	PERSONSX							I
HHC Recode	RACDT2I2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	SAMCHILD							I
HHC Recode	RACDT2_I	Race coded to single/multiple race group	PERSONSX				I	I	I	
HHC Recode	RACDT2_I	Race coded to single/multiple race group	SAMCHILD				I	I	I	
HHC Recode	RACE	OMB groups w/multiple race	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P					
HHC Recode	RACE	OMB groups w/multiple race	PERSONSX	I P	I P					
HHC Recode	RACE	OMB groups w/multiple race	PREGSMKG		I P					
HHC Recode	RACE	OMB groups w/multiple race	PREVADLT		I P					

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 141

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
HHC Recode	RACE	OMB groups w/multiple race	PREVCHLD		I P					
HHC Recode	RACE	OMB groups w/multiple race	SAMADULT	I P	I P					
HHC Recode	RACE	OMB groups w/multiple race	SAMCHILD	I P	I P					
HHC Recode	RACEALL	Collapsed single/multiple race	IMMUNIZE		I					
HHC Recode	RACEALL	Collapsed single/multiple race	PERSONSX	I	I					
HHC Recode	RACEALL	Collapsed single/multiple race	PREVCHLD		I					
HHC Recode	RACEALL	Collapsed single/multiple race	SAMCHILD		I					
HHC Recode	RACEALLR	Collapsed single/multiple race	IMMUNIZE			I				
HHC Recode	RACEALLR	Collapsed single/multiple race	PERSONSX			I				
HHC Recode	RACEALLR	Collapsed single/multiple race	SAMCHILD			I				
HHC Recode	RACEDET1	Race coded to single/multiple race group	PERSONSX			I				
HHC Recode	RACEDET1	Race coded to single/multiple race group	SAMADULT			I				
HHC Recode	RACEDET2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	PERSONSX			I				
HHC Recode	RACEDET2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	SAMCHILD			I				
HHC Recode	RACEFULL	Full detail single/multiple race	IMMUNIZE		I					
HHC Recode	RACEFULL	Full detail single/multiple race	PERSONSX	I	I					
HHC Recode	RACEFULL	Full detail single/multiple race	PREVCHLD		I					
HHC Recode	RACEFULL	Full detail single/multiple race	SAMCHILD		I					
HHC Recode	RACEFULR	Full detail single/multiple race	IMMUNIZE			I				
HHC Recode	RACEFULR	Full detail single/multiple race	PERSONSX			I				
HHC Recode	RACEFULR	Full detail single/multiple race	SAMCHILD			I				
HHC Recode	RACEIMP2	Race Imputation Flag	IMMUNIZE							I P
HHC Recode	RACER_I	OMB groups w/multiple race	SAMADULT				I	I	I	
HHC Recode	RACER_I	OMB groups w/multiple race	SAMCHILD				I	I	I	
HHC Recode	RACER_P	OMB groups w/multiple race	IMMUNIZE			I P				
HHC Recode	RACER_P	OMB groups w/multiple race	PERSONSX			I P				
HHC Recode	RACER_P	OMB groups w/multiple race	SAMADULT			I P				
HHC Recode	RACER_P	OMB groups w/multiple race	SAMCHILD			I P				
HHC Recode	RACE_SUM	Race summary detail for single/multiple	PERSONSX			I				
HHC Recode	RACE_SUM	Summary for single/multiple race groups	SAMCHILD			I				
HHC Recode	RACE_WT	Race Recode - Method 2 for weighting	PERSONSX	I	I	I				
HHC Recode	RACFULI2	Full detail single/multiple race	IMMUNIZE							I
HHC Recode	RACFULI2	Full detail single/multiple race	PERSONSX							I
HHC Recode	RACFULI2	Full detail single/multiple race	SAMCHILD							I
HHC Recode	RACFUL_I	Full detail single/multiple race	IMMUNIZE				I	I	I	
HHC Recode	RACFUL_I	Full detail single/multiple race	PERSONSX				I	I	I	
HHC Recode	RACFUL_I	Full detail single/multiple race	SAMCHILD				I	I	I	
HHC Recode	RACRECI2	Race Recode	IMMUNIZE							I P
HHC Recode	RACRECI2	Race Recode	PERSONSX							I P
HHC Recode	RACRECI2	Race Recode	SAMADULT							I P
HHC Recode	RACRECI2	Race Recode	SAMCHILD							I P
HHC Recode	RACREC_I	Race Recode	IMMUNIZE				I P	I P	I P	
HHC Recode	RACREC_I	Race Recode	PERSONSX				I P	I P	I P	
HHC Recode	RACREC_I	Race Recode	SAMADULT				I P	I P	I P	

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 143

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
HHC recode	SIB_DEG	Degree of sib rel to HH ref person	PERSONSX		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.040	SEX	Sex	IMMUNIZE	I P						
HHC.040	SEX	Sex	PERSONSX	I P						
HHC.040	SEX	Sex	SAMADULT	I P						
HHC.050	DOB_D	Day of Birth	PERSONSX	I						
HHC.050	DOB_M	Month of Birth	IMMUNIZE	I P						
HHC.050	DOB_M	Month of Birth	PERSONSX	I P						
HHC.050	DOB_Y	Year of Birth	PERSONSX	I						
HHC.110	SEX	Sex	IMMUNIZE		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.110	SEX	Sex	PERSONSX		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.110	SEX	Sex	PREGSMKG		I P					
HHC.110	SEX	Sex	PREVADLT		I P					
HHC.110	SEX	Sex	PREVCHLD		I P					
HHC.110	SEX	Sex	SAMADULT		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.110	SEX	Sex	SAMCHILD		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.120	AGE	Age	PERSONSX	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
HHC.120	AGE	Age	PREGSMKG	I						
HHC.120	AGE	Age	PREVADLT	I						
HHC.120	AGE	Age	SAMADULT	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
HHC.120	DOB_D	Day of Birth	IMMUNIZE	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
HHC.120	DOB_D	Day of Birth	PERSONSX	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
HHC.120	DOB_M	Month of Birth	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.120	DOB_M	Month of Birth	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.120	DOB_Y	Year of Birth	PERSONSX	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
HHC.170	ORIGIN	Hispanic Ethnicity	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P					
HHC.170	ORIGIN	Hispanic Ethnicity	PERSONSX	I P	I P					
HHC.170	ORIGIN	Hispanic Ethnicity	PREGSMKG	I P						
HHC.170	ORIGIN	Hispanic Ethnicity	PREVADLT	I P						
HHC.170	ORIGIN	Hispanic Ethnicity	PREVCHLD	I P						
HHC.170	ORIGIN	Hispanic Ethnicity	SAMADULT	I P	I P					
HHC.170	ORIGIN	Hispanic Ethnicity	SAMCHILD	I P	I P					
HHC.170	ORIGIN_I	Hispanic Ethnicity	IMMUNIZE				I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.170	ORIGIN_I	Hispanic Ethnicity	PERSONSX				I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.170	ORIGIN_I	Hispanic Ethnicity	SAMADULT				I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.170	ORIGIN_I	Hispanic Ethnicity	SAMCHILD				I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.200	RRP	Relationship to reference person	PERSONSX	I P						
HHC.230	NOWAF	Armed Forces - active duty	PERSONSX		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.260	RRP	Relationship to HH reference person	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.260	RRP	Relationship to HH reference person	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.260	RRP	Relationship to HH reference person	PREVCHLD	I P						
HHC.260	RRP	Relationship to HH reference person	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.270	DEGREE1	Child's rel to HH ref person	IMMUNIZE	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
HHC.270	DEGREE1	Child's rel to HH ref person	PERSONSX	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
HHC.280	DEGREE2	Parent rel to HH ref person	PERSONSX	I	I	I	I	I	I	I

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 144

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
HHC.290	DEGREE3	Sibling rel to HH ref person	PERSONSX		I	I	I	I	I	I
HHC.310	NOWAF	Armed Forces - active duty	PERSONSX	I P						
HHC.330	ORIGIN	Hispanic Ethnicity	IMMUNIZE	I P						
HHC.330	ORIGIN	Hispanic Ethnicity	PERSONSX	I P						
HHC.330	ORIGIN	Hispanic Ethnicity	SAMADULT	I P						
HHC.330	ORIGIN	Hispanic Ethnicity	SAMCHILD	I P						
HHC.490	COHAB1	Cohabitor ever married?	PERSONSX	I P						
HHC.500	COHAB2	Legal marital status/cohab. respondent	PERSONSX	I P						
HHC.530	MOTHER	Mother of -- is a household member	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P					
HHC.530	MOTHER	Mother's person number	PREVCHLD		I P					
HHC.530	MOTHER	Mother's person number	SAMCHILD	I P	I P					
HHC.550	FATHER	Father of -- is a household member	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P					
HHC.550	FATHER	Father's person number	PREVCHLD		I P					
HHC.550	FATHER	Father's person number	SAMCHILD	I P	I P					
NAB.010	SPSPEAK	Language you SPEAK	SAMADULT				I P			
NAB.020	SPCHILD	Language used as a CHILD	SAMADULT				I P			
NAB.030	SPREAD	Language you READ better	SAMADULT				I P			
NAB.040	SP1_HOME	Language spoken at HOME	SAMADULT				I P			
NAB.050	SP1_FRND	Language spoken with FRIENDS	SAMADULT				I P			
NAB.060	SP2_THNK	Language in which you think	SAMADULT				I P			
NAB.070	SP2_TV	Language of T.V. programs you watch	SAMADULT				I P			
NAB.080	SP2_RDIO	Language of radio programs you listen to	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.010	COLDENO	Freq eating cold cereal: # of units	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.010	COLDCTP	Freq eating cold cereal: time unit	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.010	COLDGW	Freq eating cold cereal (in weeks)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.010	COLDGY	Freq eating cold cereal (in years)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.020	MILKNO	Freq using milk: # of units	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.020	MILKTP	Freq using milk: time unit	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.020	MILKW	Freq using milk (in weeks)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.020	MILKY	Freq using milk (in years)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.021	MILKKN	Kind of milk	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.030	BACONNO	Freq eating bacon/sausage: # of units	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.030	BACONT	Freq eating bacon/sausage: time unit	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.030	BACONW	Freq eating bacon/sausage (in weeks)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.030	BACONY	Freq eating bacon/sausage (in years)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.040	HTDOGNO	Freq eating hotdogs: # of units	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.040	HTDOGT	Freq eating hotdogs: time unit	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.040	HTDOGW	Freq eating hotdogs (in weeks)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.040	HTDOGY	Freq eating hotdogs (in years)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.050	BREADNO	Freq eating whole grain bread: # of units	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.050	BREADT	Freq eating whole grain bread: time unit	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.050	BREADW	Freq eating whole grain bread (in weeks)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.050	BREADY	Freq eating whole grain bread (in years)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.060	JUICENO	Freq drinking fruit juice: # of units	SAMADULT				I P			

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 145

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
NAC.060	JUICETP	Freq drinking fruit juice: time unit	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.060	JUICEW	Freq drinking fruit juice (in weeks)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.060	JUICEY	Freq drinking fruit juice (in years)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.070	FRUITNO	Freq eating fruit: # of units	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.070	FRUITTP	Freq eating fruit: time unit	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.070	FRUITW	Freq eating fruit (in weeks)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.070	FRUITY	Freq eating fruit (in years)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.080	DRESSNO	Freq using dressing/mayo: # of units	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.080	DRESSTP	Freq using dressing/mayo: time unit	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.080	DRESSW	Freq using dressing/mayo (in weeks)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.080	DRESSY	Freq using dressing/mayo (in years)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.090	SALADNO	Freq eating salad: # of units	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.090	SALADTP	Freq eating salad: time unit	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.090	SALADW	Freq eating salad (in weeks)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.090	SALADY	Freq eating salad (in years)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.100	FRIESNO	Freq eating fried potatoes: # of units	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.100	FRIESTP	Freq eating fried potatoes: time unit	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.100	FRIESW	Freq eating fried potatoes (in weeks)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.100	FRIESY	Freq eating fried potatoes (in years)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.110	POTATNO	Freq eating other potatoes: # of units	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.110	POTATTP	Freq eating other potatoes: time unit	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.110	POTATW	Freq eating other potatoes (in weeks)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.110	POTATY	Freq eating other potatoes (in years)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.120	BEANSNO	Freq eating beans: # of units	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.120	BEANSTP	Freq eating beans: time unit	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.120	BEANSW	Freq eating beans (in weeks)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.120	BEANSY	Freq eating beans (in years)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.130	OVEGNO	Freq eating other vegetables: # of units	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.130	OVEGTP	Freq eating other vegetables: time unit	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.130	OVEGW	Freq eating other vegetables (in weeks)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.130	OVEGY	Freq eating other vegetables (in years)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.140	PASTANO	Freq eating pasta: # of units	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.140	PASTATP	Freq eating pasta: time unit	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.140	PASTAW	Freq eating pasta (in weeks)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.140	PASTAY	Freq eating pasta (in years)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.150	PNUTNO	Freq eating nuts: # of units	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.150	PNUTTP	Freq eating nuts: time unit	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.150	PNUTW	Freq eating nuts (in weeks)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.150	PNUTY	Freq eating nuts (in years)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.160	CHIPSNO	Freq eating chips: # of units	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.160	CHIPSTP	Freq eating chips: time unit	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.160	CHIPSW	Freq eating chips (in weeks)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.160	CHIPSY	Freq eating chips (in years)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.170	VITANY	Vitamin/mineral supplmnts-past 12 m	SAMADULT				I P			

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 146

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
NAC.180	VITMUL	Take any multi-vitamins in past 12 m	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.190	VITMULM	Number of months took multi-vitamins	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.200	VITMULD1	Freq taking multi-vitamins: # of units	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.200	VITMULD2	Freq taking multi-vitamins: time unit	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.200	VITMULDLM	Freq taking multi-vitamins (in months)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.200	VITMULDW	Freq taking multi-vitamins (in weeks)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.210	VITA	Take vitamin A during past 12 months	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.220	VITAM	Number of months took vitamin A	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.230	VITADM	Freq taking Vitamin A (in months)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.230	VITADNO	Freq taking Vitamin A: # of units	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.230	VITADTP	Freq taking Vitamin A: time unit	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.230	VITADW	Freq taking Vitamin A (in weeks)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.240	VITC	Take vitamin C during past 12 months	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.250	VITCM	Number of months took vitamin C	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.260	VITCDM	Freq taking Vitamin C (in months)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.260	VITCDNO	Freq taking Vitamin C: # of units	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.260	VITCDTP	Freq taking Vitamin C: time unit	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.260	VITCDW	Freq taking Vitamin C (in weeks)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.270	VITE	Take vitamin E during past 12 months	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.280	VITEM	Number of months took vitamin E	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.290	VITEDM	Freq taking Vitamin E (in months)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.290	VITEDNO	Freq taking Vitamin E: # of units	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.290	VITEDTP	Freq taking Vitamin E: time unit	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.290	VITEDW	Freq taking Vitamin E (in weeks)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.300	CALC	Take calcium during past 12 months	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.310	CALCM	Number of months took calcium	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.320	CALCDM	Freq taking calcium (in months)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.320	CALCDNO	Freq taking calcium: # of units	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.320	CALCDTP	Freq taking calcium: time unit	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.320	CALCDW	Freq taking calcium (in weeks)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.330	HERBSUPP	Take herbal supplements during past 12 m	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.340	HERB_ALO	Aloe	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.340	HERB_AST	Astragalus	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.340	HERB_BIL	Bilberry	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.340	HERB_CAS	Cascara Sagrada	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.340	HERB_CAT	Cat's Claw	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.340	HERB_CAY	Cayenne	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.340	HERB_CRA	Cranberry	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.340	HERB_DON	Dong Quai	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.340	HERB_ECH	Echinacea	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.340	HERB_EVE	Evening primrose oil	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.340	HERB_FEV	Feverfew	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.340	HERB_GAR	Garlic pills	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.340	HERB_GIA	Ginseng (Amer, Asian)	SAMADULT				I P			

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 147

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
NAC.340	HERB_GIG	Ginger pills	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.340	HERB_GIK	Ginkgo (biloba)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.340	HERB_GIS	Ginseng (Siberian)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.340	HERB_GOL	Goldenseal	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.340	HERB_GRA	Grapeseed extract	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.340	HERB_JOH	St. John's Wort	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.340	HERB_KAV	Kava Kava	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.340	HERB_LEC	Lecithin	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.340	HERB_MEL	Melatonin	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.340	HERB_MIL	Milk Thistle	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.340	HERB_OTH	Another herbal supplement	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.340	HERB_SAW	Saw Palmetto	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.340	HERB_VAL	Valerian	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.350	HERBM	Number of months took herbal supplmnts	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.360	HERBDM	Freq herbal supplements (in months)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.360	HERBDNO	Freq herbal supplements: # of units	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.360	HERBDTP	Freq herbal supplements: time unit	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.360	HERBDW	Freq herbal supplements (in weeks)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAC.370	MDTALK	Talked about diet with doctor	SAMADULT				I P			
NAD.010	WALK	Usually walk/bike to work/school/errands	SAMADULT				I P			
NAD.020	MOVE1	Daily activities, moving around	SAMADULT				I P			
NAD.030	LIFT	Daily activities, lifting or carrying	SAMADULT				I P			
NAD.040	SITWDAY	Weekday hours sitting outside of work	SAMADULT				I P			
NAD.050	SITWEND	Weekend hours sitting outside of work	SAMADULT				I P			
NAD.060	MDEXER	MD recommend exercise/physical activity	SAMADULT				I P			
NAE.010	FSSWITC	Switch to lower tar/nicotine cigarette	SAMADULT				I P			
NAE.020	FSQSTOP	Stopped all at once	SAMADULT				I P			
NAE.021	FSQDECR	Gradually decreased # cigs smoked	SAMADULT				I P			
NAE.022	FSQBOOK	Instructions in pamphlet/book	SAMADULT				I P			
NAE.023	FSQCOUN	One-on-one counseling	SAMADULT				I P			
NAE.024	FSQCLIN	Stop-smoking clinic/program	SAMADULT				I P			
NAE.025	FSQPATC	Nicotine patch	SAMADULT				I P			
NAE.026	FSQGUM	Nicotine containing gum	SAMADULT				I P			
NAE.027	FSQSPRY	Nicotine nasal spray	SAMADULT				I P			
NAE.028	FSQINHHA	Nicotine inhaler	SAMADULT				I P			
NAE.029	FSQZYB	Zyban/Bupropriion/Wellbutrin med	SAMADULT				I P			
NAE.030	FSQSWIT	Switched to chewing tobacco/snuff	SAMADULT				I P			
NAE.031	FSQOTH	Any other method	SAMADULT				I P			
NAE.040	FSQUITN	Times quit smoking in whole life	SAMADULT				I P			
NAE.050	CSSWITC	Switch to lower tar/nicotine cigarette	SAMADULT				I P			
NAE.060	CSQEV	Stopped smoking one day or longer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAE.070	CSQ12	Times stopped smoking 1 day or longer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAE.080	CSQSTOP	Stopped all at once	SAMADULT				I P			
NAE.081	CSQDECR	Gradually decreased # cigs smoked	SAMADULT				I P			

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 148

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
NAE.082	CSQBOOK	Instructions in pamphlet/book	SAMADULT				I P			
NAE.083	CSQCOUN	One-on-one counseling	SAMADULT				I P			
NAE.084	CSQCLIN	Stop-smoking clinic/program	SAMADULT				I P			
NAE.085	CSQPATC	Nicotine patch	SAMADULT				I P			
NAE.086	CSQGUM	Nicotine containing gum	SAMADULT				I P			
NAE.087	CSQSPRY	Nicotine nasal spray	SAMADULT				I P			
NAE.088	CSQINHA	Nicotine inhaler	SAMADULT				I P			
NAE.089	CSQZYB	Zyban/Bupropion/Wellbutrin med	SAMADULT				I P			
NAE.090	CSQSWIT	Switched to chewing tobacco/snuff	SAMADULT				I P			
NAE.091	CSQOTH	Any other method	SAMADULT				I P			
NAE.100	QWANT	Like to quit smoking	SAMADULT				I P			
NAE.110	CSQ6M	Considering quitting smoking - 6 mos	SAMADULT				I P			
NAE.120	CSQ30D	Planning to quit smoking - 30 days	SAMADULT				I P			
NAE.130	MDTOB1	Doctor asked if smoke/use tobacco	SAMADULT				I P			
NAE.135	MDTOB2	Doc advised quit smoking/using tobacco	SAMADULT				I P			
NAE.140	EVPIPE	Ever smoked a pipe	SAMADULT				I P			
NAE.141	EVCIGAR	Ever smoked a cigar	SAMADULT				I P			
NAE.142	EVBIDI	Ever smoked a bidi	SAMADULT				I P			
NAE.143	EVSNUFF	Ever used snuff	SAMADULT				I P			
NAE.144	EVCHEW	Ever used chewing tobacco	SAMADULT				I P			
NAE.150	PIPE50	Smoked a pipe at least 50 times	SAMADULT				I P			
NAE.151	PIPEED	Pipe freq: everyday/somedays/not at all	SAMADULT				I P			
NAE.160	CIGAR50	Smoked at least 50 cigars	SAMADULT				I P			
NAE.161	CIGARED	Cigar freq: everyday/somedays/not at all	SAMADULT				I P			
NAE.162	CIG30D	Times smoked cigar in past 30 days	SAMADULT				I P			
NAE.170	BIDI20	Smoked bidis at least 20 times	SAMADULT				I P			
NAE.171	BIDIED	Bidi freq: everyday/somedays/not at all	SAMADULT				I P			
NAE.180	SNUFF20	Used snuff at least 20 times	SAMADULT				I P			
NAE.181	SNUFFED	Snuff freq: everyday/somedays/not at all	SAMADULT				I P			
NAE.190	CHEW20	Used chewing tobacco at least 20 times	SAMADULT				I P			
NAE.191	CHEWED	Chew freq: everyday/somedays/not at all	SAMADULT				I P			
NAE.200	SMHOME	Times smoked inside home	SAMADULT				I P			
NAE.210	AREAWRK	Type of work area	SAMADULT				I P			
NAE.220	SMAREA	Anyone smoked in your work area	SAMADULT				I P			
NAE.230	SMPOL	Employer policy that restricts smoking	SAMADULT				I P			
NAE.240	SMPOLP	Employer's smoking policy - public areas	SAMADULT				I P			
NAE.250	SMPOLW	Employer's smoking policy - work areas	SAMADULT				I P			
NAE.260	NOSMOK	Smoking indoor public places - opinion	SAMADULT				I P			
NAE.270	SMHARM	Other people's cig smoke harmful	SAMADULT				I P			
NAE.280	INCR150	Increase cigarettes \$1.50 per pack	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.010	SUN1HR	In sun 1 hour, effect on skin	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.015	SUNTAN	In sun a long time, effect on skin	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.021	SUN1_SHA	Stay in shade on sunny day	SAMADULT				I P			I P
NAF.022	SUN1_HAT	Wear wide-brimmed hat on sunny day	SAMADULT				I P			I P

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 149

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
NAF.023	SUN2_LGS	Wear long sleeved shirt on sunny day	SAMADULT				I P			I P
NAF.024	SUN2_SCR	Use sunscreen on sunny day	SAMADULT				I P			I P
NAF.025	SPF	SPF number of sunscreen used most often	SAMADULT				I P			I P
NAF.030	NBURN	Number of times sunburned in past year	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.040	SKNX	Ever had skin cancer exam	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.050	RSKX1_MT	Month of most recent skin exam	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.050	RSKX1_YR	Year of most recent skin exam	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.055	RSKX1_NO	Time ago date of skin exam: # of units	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.055	RSKX1_TP	Time ago date of skin exam: Time unit	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.060	RSKX2	Most recent skin exam, time categories	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.070	SKNXREAS	Reason for most recent skin exam	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.080	MENSTAGE	Age at first menstrual period	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.090	BCEVUSE	Ever used birth control pills	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.100	BC_NO	Length used birth control: # of units	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.100	BC_TP	Length used birth control: time unit	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.110	BIRTHEV	Ever gave birth to live born infant	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.111	BIRTHNUM	Total number of births	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.120	BIRTHAGE	Age at first child born	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.121	BIRTHAG2	Year first child born	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.130	PAPHAD	Ever had Pap smear test	SAMADULT				I P			I P
NAF.140	PAP6YR	Number of Pap smears, last 6 yrs	SAMADULT				I			
NAF.140	PAP6YR_P	Number of Pap smears, last 6 yrs	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.150	RPAP1_MT	Month of most recent Pap smear	SAMADULT				I P			I P
NAF.150	RPAP1_NO	Time ago date of pap smear: # of units	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.150	RPAP1_TP	Time ago date of pap smear: Time unit	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.150	RPAP1_YR	Year of most recent Pap smear	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.155	RPAP1_NO	Time ago date of pap smear: # of units	SAMADULT							I P
NAF.155	RPAP1_TP	Time ago date of pap smear: Time unit	SAMADULT							I P
NAF.160	RPAP2CA	Most recent Pap smear time categories	SAMADULT							I P
NAF.160	RPAP2CA	Most recent Pap smear, time categories	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.170	PAPREAS	Reason for most recent Pap smear	SAMADULT				I P			I P
NAF.180	PAPABN	Ever had abnormal Pap smear results	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.190	PAPADDE	Abnormal Pap, additional tests	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.200	PAPTRT	Abnormal Pap, treatment or surgery	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.210	PAPNOT	Reason why no Pap smear	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.215	MDRECPAP	MD recommended Pap smear in past year	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.220	HYST	Ever had a hysterectomy	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.221	RHYST1_M	Month of hysterectomy	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.221	RHYST1_N	Time ago date hysterectomy: # of units	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.221	RHYST1_T	Time ago date hysterectomy: time unit	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.221	RHYST1_Y	Year of hysterectomy	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.223	RHYST2	Date of hysterectomy, time categories	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.230	MAMHAD	Ever had mammogram	SAMADULT				I P			I P
NAF.240	MAMAGE	Age at first mammogram, age categories	SAMADULT				I P			

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 150

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
NAF.250	MAM6YR	Number of mammograms, last 6 yrs	SAMADULT				I			
NAF.250	MAM6YR_P	Number of mammograms, last 6 yrs	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.260	RMAM1_MT	Month of most recent mammogram	SAMADULT				I P			I P
NAF.260	RMAM1_NO	Time ago date of mammogram: # of units	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.260	RMAM1_TP	Time ago date of mammogram: time unit	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.260	RMAM1_YR	Year of most recent mammogram	SAMADULT				I P			I P
NAF.265	RMAM1_NO	Time ago date of mammogram: # of units	SAMADULT							I P
NAF.265	RMAM1_TP	Time ago date of mammogram: time unit	SAMADULT							I P
NAF.270	RMAM2CA	Most recent mammogram, time categories	SAMADULT				I P			I P
NAF.280	MAMWHER	Where most recent mammogram done	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.290	MAMPAY	Portion of cost you paid for mammogram	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.300	MAMP_PRI	Priv hlth ins	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.301	MAMP_CAR	Medicare	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.302	MAMP_AID	Medicaid	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.303	MAMP_FRE	Free clinic	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.304	MAMP_OTH	Other payment source	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.305	MAMLOCST	Mammogram provided by low-cost program	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.310	MAMREAS	Reason for most recent mammogram	SAMADULT				I P			I P
NAF.320	MAMABN	Ever had abnormal mammogram results	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.331	MAMT_NON	No additional tests/surgery	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.332	MAMT_OTH	Another mammogram	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.333	MAMT_ULT	Ultrasound	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.334	MAMT_CBE	Clinical breast exam	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.335	MAMT_BIO	Needle biopsy	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.336	MAMT_TUM	Tumor, lump removed/lumpectomy	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.337	MAMT_BRE	Breast removed/masectomy	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.340	MAMCAN	Additional results indicated cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.350	LUMPEV	Had non-cancerous breast lump removed	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.351	LUMPNUM	Total number of lumpectomies	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.360	MAMNOT	Reason why no mammogram	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.370	MDRECMAM	MD recommended mammogram in past yr	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.380	MED_HRT	Currently taking HRT	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.381	MED_TAMX	Currently taking Tamoxifen	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.382	MED_RALX	Currently taking Raloxifen	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.383	MED_BC	Taking birth control pills/implants/shot	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.390	CBEHAD	Ever had a breast exam	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.400	RCBE1_MT	Month of most recent breast exam	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.400	RCBE1_NO	Time ago date of breast exam: # of units	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.400	RCBE1_TP	Time ago date of breast exam: # of units	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.400	RCBE1_YR	Year of most recent breast exam	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.410	RCBE2	Most recent breast exam, time categories	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.420	PSAHRD	Ever heard of PSA test	SAMADULT				I P			I P
NAF.430	PSAHAD	Ever had PSA test	SAMADULT				I P			I P
NAF.440	PSAAGE1	Age category at first PSA test	SAMADULT				I P			

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 151

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
NAF.450	PSA5YR	Number of PSA tests, last 5 yrs	SAMADULT				I			
NAF.450	PSA5YR_P	Number of PSA tests, last 5 yrs	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.460	RPSA1_MT	Month of most recent PSA test	SAMADULT				I P			I P
NAF.460	RPSA1_NO	Time ago date of PSA test: # of units	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.460	RPSA1_TP	Time ago date of PSA test: time unit	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.460	RPSA1_YR	Year of most recent PSA test	SAMADULT				I P			I P
NAF.465	RPSA1_NO	Time ago date of PSA test: # of units	SAMADULT							I P
NAF.465	RPSA1_TP	Time ago date of PSA test: time unit	SAMADULT							I P
NAF.470	RPSA2	Most recent PSA test, time categories	SAMADULT				I P			I P
NAF.480	PSAREAS	Reason for most recent PSA test	SAMADULT				I P			I P
NAF.490	PSASUGG	Who first suggested PSA test	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.500	PSADISC	Did doctor discuss test	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.510	PSAABN	Ever had abnormal PSA results	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.520	PSAT_NON	No additional tests/surgery	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.521	PSAT_OTH	Another PSA	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.522	PSAT_BIO	Biopsy	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.523	PSAT_ULT	Ultrasound	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.524	PSAT_MRI	MRI	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.530	PSACAN	Did PSA test indicate cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.540	CREHAD	Ever had colorectal screening exam	SAMADULT				I P			I P
NAF.550	CRE10YR	Number of colorectal exams, last 10 yrs	SAMADULT				I			
NAF.550	CRE10Y_P	Number of colorectal exams, last 10 yrs	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.560	RCRE1_MT	Month of most recent colorectal exam	SAMADULT				I P			I P
NAF.560	RCRE1_NO	Time ago date of exam: # of units	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.560	RCRE1_TP	Time ago date of exam: time unit	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.560	RCRE1_YR	Year of most recent colorectal exam	SAMADULT				I P			I P
NAF.565	RCRE1_NO	Time ago date of exam: # of units	SAMADULT							I P
NAF.565	RCRE1_TP	Time ago date of exam: time unit	SAMADULT							I P
NAF.570	RCRE2	Most recent colorectal exam, time cat.	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.570	RCRE2	Most recent colorectal exam, time catego	SAMADULT							I P
NAF.580	CRENAM	Type of recent colorectal exam	SAMADULT				I P			I P
NAF.590	CREREAS	Reason for most recent colorectal exam	SAMADULT				I P			I P
NAF.600	CRENOT	Reas no recent sigmoidoscopy/colonoscopy	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.610	CREREC	Dr recommended sigmoidoscopy/colonoscopy	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.620	HFOBHAD	Had blood stool test using home test kit	SAMADULT				I P			I P
NAF.630	HFOB3YR	# home blood stool tests, last 3 yrs	SAMADULT				I			
NAF.630	HFOB3Y_P	# home blood stool tests, last 3 yrs	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.640	RHFOB1_M	Month of home blood stool test	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.640	RHFOB1_M	Month of most recent home blood stool te	SAMADULT							I P
NAF.640	RHFOB1_N	Time ago date of exam: # of units	SAMADULT				I P			I P
NAF.640	RHFOB1_T	Time ago date of exam: time unit	SAMADULT				I P			I P
NAF.640	RHFOB1_Y	Year of home blood stool test	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.640	RHFOB1_Y	Year of most recent home blood stool tes	SAMADULT							I P
NAF.650	RHFOB2	Home blood stool test, time categories	SAMADULT				I P			I P

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 152

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
NAF.660	HFOBREAS	Reas for recent home blood stool test	SAMADULT				I P			I P
NAF.670	HFOBABN	Had abnorm home blood stool test results	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.680	HFOB_NON	No additional tests/surgery	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.681	HFOB_OTH	Another Fecal Occult Blood test	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.682	HFOB_SIG	Sigmoidoscopy	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.683	HFOB_COL	Colonoscopy	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.684	HFOB_BAR	Barium enema	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.685	HFOB_SUR	Surgery	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.690	HFOBNOT	Reason no home blood stool test past yr	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.700	MDHFOB	MD recomm home blood stool test past yr	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.710	FOBHAD	Ever had blood stool test	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.720	RFOB1_MT	Month of office blood stool test	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.720	RFOB1_NO	Time ago date of exam: # of units	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.720	RFOB1_TP	Time ago date of exam: time unit	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.720	RFOB1_YR	Month of office blood stool test	SAMADULT				I P			
NAF.730	RFOB2	Office blood stool test, time categories	SAMADULT				I P			
NAG.010	GTHEARD	Heard of genetic testing for cancer risk	SAMADULT				I P			
NAG.020	GTPOSS	Discussed genetic test with MD	SAMADULT				I P			
NAG.025	GTADVISE	Advised to have genetic test for cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAG.030	GTGRISK	Had genetic test for cancer risk	SAMADULT				I P			
NAG.040	GT_BRE	Had genetic test for breast cancer risk	SAMADULT				I P			
NAG.041	GT_OVA	Had genetic test for ovarian cancer risk	SAMADULT				I P			
NAG.042	GT_COL	Genetic test - colon/rectal cancer risk	SAMADULT				I P			
NAG.043	GT_OTH	Genetic test - other type of cancer risk	SAMADULT				I P			
NAG.044	GTRSKOTH	Other genetic tests for cancer	SAMADULT				I			
NAG.050	GTRSK_YR	Year of last genetic test	SAMADULT				I P			
NAG.055	GTRSKBNO	Test done: # of units	SAMADULT				I P			
NAG.055	GTRSKBTP	Test Done: Time unit	SAMADULT				I P			
NAG.060	GTCONSNT	Signed consent form for genetic test	SAMADULT				I P			
NAG.070	GTRSRCH	Genetic test for research study	SAMADULT				I P			
NAG.080	GTDOCT	Type of doctor who ordered genetic test	SAMADULT				I P			
NAG.090	GTCONF	Test results remain confidential	SAMADULT				I P			
NAG.100	GTRESULT	Received results of genetic test	SAMADULT				I P			
NAG.110	GTRESHOW	How results of test were received	SAMADULT				I P			
NAG.120	GTACCURA	Confident results are accurate	SAMADULT				I P			
NAG.130	GTCOUNC	Received genetic counseling	SAMADULT				I P			
NAG.140	GTCWHEN	When did you receive genetic counseling	SAMADULT				I P			
NAG.150	GTINSURE	Genetic testing affects health insurance	SAMADULT				I P			
NAG.160	GTCRISK	Risk of getting cancer in the future	SAMADULT				I P			
NAG.170	GTFRISK	Amount of cancer in family	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.010	FHFCAN	Biological father ever have cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.020	FHFTYP1	What kind of cancer...bladder	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.020	FHFTYP10	What kind of cancer...kidney	SAMADULT				I P			

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 153

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
NAH.020	FHFTYP11	What kind of cancer...larynx-windpipe	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.020	FHFTYP12	What kind of cancer...leukemia	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.020	FHFTYP13	What kind of cancer...liver	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.020	FHFTYP14	What kind of cancer...lung	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.020	FHFTYP15	What kind of cancer...lymphoma	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.020	FHFTYP16	What kind of cancer...melanoma	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.020	FHFTYP17	What kind of cancer...mouth/tongue/lip	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.020	FHFTYP18	What kind of cancer...ovarian	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.020	FHFTYP19	What kind of cancer...pancreatic	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.020	FHFTYP2	What kind of cancer...blood	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.020	FHFTYP20	What kind of cancer...prostate	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.020	FHFTYP21	What kind of cancer...rectum	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.020	FHFTYP22	What kind of cancer...skin (non-melanoma)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.020	FHFTYP23	What kind of cancer...skin (DK kind)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.020	FHFTYP24	Type of cancer..soft tissue (muscle)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.020	FHFTYP25	What kind of cancer...stomach	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.020	FHFTYP26	What kind of cancer ... testicular	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.020	FHFTYP27	What kind of cancer...throat-pharynx	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.020	FHFTYP28	What kind of cancer...thyroid	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.020	FHFTYP29	What kind of cancer...uterine	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.020	FHFTYP3	What kind of cancer...bone	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.020	FHFTYP30	What kind of cancer...other	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.020	FHFTYP31	What kind of cancer...unknown	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.020	FHFTYP32	What kind of cancer...more than 3 kinds	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.020	FHFTYP4	What kind of cancer...brain	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.020	FHFTYP5	What kind of cancer...breast	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.020	FHFTYP6	What kind of cancer...cervix	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.020	FHFTYP7	What kind of cancer...colon	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.020	FHFTYP8	What kind of cancer...esophagus	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.020	FHFTYP9	What kind of cancer...gallbladder	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.030	FHFAGE1	Father <50 when diag w/bladder cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.030	FHFAGE10	Father <50 when diag w/kidney cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.030	FHFAGE11	Father <50 when diag w/laryngeal cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.030	FHFAGE12	Father <50 when diag w/leukemia	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.030	FHFAGE13	Father <50 when diag w/liver cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.030	FHFAGE14	Father <50 when diag w/lung cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.030	FHFAGE15	Father <50 when diag w/lymphoma	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.030	FHFAGE16	Father <50 when diag w/melanoma	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.030	FHFAGE17	Father <50 when diag w/mouth cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.030	FHFAGE18	Father <50 when diag w/ovarian cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.030	FHFAGE19	Father <50 when diag w/pancreatic cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.030	FHFAGE2	Father <50 when diag w/blood cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.030	FHFAGE20	Father <50 when diag w/prostate cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.030	FHFAGE21	Father <50 when diag w/rectal cancer	SAMADULT				I P			

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 154

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
NAH.030	FHFAGE22	Father <50 when diag w/skin-non-melanoma	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.030	FHFAGE23	Father <50 when diag w/skin(DK kind) Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.030	FHFAGE24	Father <50 when diag w/soft tissue Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.030	FHFAGE25	Father <50 when diag w/stomach cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.030	FHFAGE26	Father <50 when diag w/testicular cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.030	FHFAGE27	Father <50 when diag w/throat cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.030	FHFAGE28	Father <50 when diag w/thyroid cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.030	FHFAGE29	Father <50 when diag w/uterine cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.030	FHFAGE3	Father <50 when diag w/bone cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.030	FHFAGE30	Father <50 when diag w/other cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.030	FHFAGE31	Father <50 when diag w/unknown cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.030	FHFAGE4	Father <50 when diag w/brain cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.030	FHFAGE5	Father <50 when diag w/breast cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.030	FHFAGE6	Father <50 when diag w/cervical cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.030	FHFAGE7	Father <50 when diag w/colon cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.030	FHFAGE8	Father <50 when diag w/esophageal cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.030	FHFAGE9	Father <50 when diag w/gallbladder Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.040	FHMCAN	Biological mother ever have cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.050	FHMTYP1	What kind of cancer...bladder	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.050	FHMTYP10	What kind of cancer...kidney	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.050	FHMTYP11	What kind of cancer...larynx-windpipe	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.050	FHMTYP12	What kind of cancer...leukemia	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.050	FHMTYP13	What kind of cancer...liver	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.050	FHMTYP14	What kind of cancer...lung	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.050	FHMTYP15	What kind of cancer...lymphoma	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.050	FHMTYP16	What kind of cancer...melanoma	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.050	FHMTYP17	What kind of cancer...mouth/tongue/lip	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.050	FHMTYP18	What kind of cancer...ovarian	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.050	FHMTYP19	What kind of cancer...pancreatic	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.050	FHMTYP2	What kind of cancer...blood	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.050	FHMTYP20	What kind of cancer...prostate	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.050	FHMTYP21	What kind of cancer...rectum	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.050	FHMTYP22	What kind of cancer...skin (non-melanoma)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.050	FHMTYP23	What kind of cancer...skin (DK kind)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.050	FHMTYP24	Type of cancer..soft tissue (muscle)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.050	FHMTYP25	What kind of cancer...stomach	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.050	FHMTYP26	What kind of cancer ... testicular	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.050	FHMTYP27	What kind of cancer...throat-pharynx	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.050	FHMTYP28	What kind of cancer...thyroid	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.050	FHMTYP29	What kind of cancer...uterine	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.050	FHMTYP3	What kind of cancer...bone	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.050	FHMTYP30	What kind of cancer...other	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.050	FHMTYP31	What kind of cancer...unknown	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.050	FHMTYP32	What kind of cancer...more than 3 kinds	SAMADULT				I P			

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
NAH.050	FHMTYP4	What kind of cancer...brain	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.050	FHMTYP5	What kind of cancer...breast	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.050	FHMTYP6	What kind of cancer...cervix	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.050	FHMTYP7	What kind of cancer...colon	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.050	FHMTYP8	What kind of cancer...esophagus	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.050	FHMTYP9	What kind of cancer...gallbladder	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.060	FHMAGE1	mother <50 when diag w/bladder cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.060	FHMAGE10	mother <50 when diag w/kidney cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.060	FHMAGE11	mother <50 when diag w/laryngeal cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.060	FHMAGE12	mother <50 when diag w/leukemia	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.060	FHMAGE13	mother <50 when diag w/liver cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.060	FHMAGE14	mother <50 when diag w/lung cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.060	FHMAGE15	mother <50 when diag w/lymphoma	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.060	FHMAGE16	mother <50 when diag w/melanoma	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.060	FHMAGE17	mother <50 when diag w/mouth cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.060	FHMAGE18	mother <50 when diag w/ovarian cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.060	FHMAGE19	mother <50 when diag w/pancreatic cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.060	FHMAGE2	mother <50 when diag w/blood cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.060	FHMAGE20	mother <50 when diag w/prostate cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.060	FHMAGE21	mother <50 when diag w/rectal cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.060	FHMAGE22	mother <50 when diag w/skin-non-melanoma	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.060	FHMAGE23	mother <50 when diag w/skin(DK kind) Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.060	FHMAGE24	mother <50 when diag w/soft tissue Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.060	FHMAGE25	mother <50 when diag w/stomach cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.060	FHMAGE26	mother <50 when diag w/testicular cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.060	FHMAGE27	mother <50 when diag w/throat cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.060	FHMAGE28	mother <50 when diag w/thyroid cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.060	FHMAGE29	mother <50 when diag w/uterine cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.060	FHMAGE3	mother <50 when diag w/bone cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.060	FHMAGE30	mother <50 when diag w/other cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.060	FHMAGE31	mother <50 when diag w/unknown cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.060	FHMAGE4	mother <50 when diag w/brain cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.060	FHMAGE5	mother <50 when diag w/breast cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.060	FHMAGE6	mother <50 when diag w/cervical cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.060	FHMAGE7	mother <50 when diag w/colon cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.060	FHMAGE8	mother <50 when diag w/esophageal cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.060	FHMAGE9	mother <50 when diag w/gallbladder Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.070	FHBNUM	# of FULL BROTHERS	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.080	FHBCAN	# of full brothers who EVER had cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.090	FHBTYP1	What kind of cancer...bladder	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.090	FHBTYP10	What kind of cancer...kidney	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.090	FHBTYP11	What kind of cancer...larynx-windpipe	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.090	FHBTYP12	What kind of cancer...leukemia	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.090	FHBTYP13	What kind of cancer...liver	SAMADULT				I P			

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 156

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
NAH.090	FHBTYP14	What kind of cancer...lung	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.090	FHBTYP15	What kind of cancer...lymphoma	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.090	FHBTYP16	What kind of cancer...melanoma	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.090	FHBTYP17	What kind of cancer...mouth/tongue/lip	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.090	FHBTYP18	What kind of cancer...ovarian	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.090	FHBTYP19	What kind of cancer...pancreatic	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.090	FHBTYP2	What kind of cancer...blood	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.090	FHBTYP20	What kind of cancer...prostate	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.090	FHBTYP21	What kind of cancer...rectum	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.090	FHBTYP22	What kind of cancer...skin (non-melanoma)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.090	FHBTYP23	What kind of cancer...skin (DK kind)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.090	FHBTYP24	Type of cancer..soft tissue (muscle)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.090	FHBTYP25	What kind of cancer...stomach	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.090	FHBTYP26	What kind of cancer ... testicular	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.090	FHBTYP27	What kind of cancer...throat-pharynx	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.090	FHBTYP28	What kind of cancer...thyroid	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.090	FHBTYP29	What kind of cancer...uterine	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.090	FHBTYP3	What kind of cancer...bone	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.090	FHBTYP30	What kind of cancer...other	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.090	FHBTYP31	What kind of cancer...unknown	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.090	FHBTYP32	What kind of cancer...more than 3 kinds	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.090	FHBTYP4	What kind of cancer...brain	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.090	FHBTYP5	What kind of cancer...breast	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.090	FHBTYP6	What kind of cancer...cervix	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.090	FHBTYP7	What kind of cancer...colon	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.090	FHBTYP8	What kind of cancer...esophagus	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.090	FHBTYP9	What kind of cancer...gallbladder	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.091	FHBMAN1	# of brothers who had bladder cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.091	FHBMAN10	# of brothers who had kidney cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.091	FHBMAN11	# of brothers who had larynx-windpipe Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.091	FHBMAN12	# of brothers who had leukemia	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.091	FHBMAN13	# of brothers who had liver cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.091	FHBMAN14	# of brothers who had lung cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.091	FHBMAN15	# of brothers who had lymphoma	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.091	FHBMAN16	# of brothers who had melanoma	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.091	FHBMAN17	# of brothers who had mouth/tongue/lip C	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.091	FHBMAN18	# of brothers who had ovarian cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.091	FHBMAN19	# of brothers who had pancreatic cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.091	FHBMAN2	# of brothers who had blood cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.091	FHBMAN20	# of brothers who had prostate cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.091	FHBMAN21	# of brothers who had rectal cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.091	FHBMAN22	# of brothers who had skin-non-melanoma	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.091	FHBMAN23	# of brothers who had skin (DK kind) Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.091	FHBMAN24	# of brothers who had soft tissue Ca	SAMADULT				I P			

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 157

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
NAH.091	FHBMAN25	# of brothers who had stomach cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.091	FHBMAN26	# of brothers who had testicular cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.091	FHBMAN27	# of brothers who had throat cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.091	FHBMAN28	# of brothers who had thyroid cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.091	FHBMAN29	# of brothers who had uterine cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.091	FHBMAN3	# of brothers who had bone cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.091	FHBMAN30	# of brothers who had other cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.091	FHBMAN31	# of brothers who had unknown cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.091	FHBMAN4	# of brothers who had brain cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.091	FHBMAN5	# of brothers who had breast cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.091	FHBMAN6	# of brothers who had cervical cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.091	FHBMAN7	# of brothers who had colon cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.091	FHBMAN8	# of brothers who had esophageal cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.091	FHBMAN9	# of brothers who had gallbladder cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.092	FHBAGE1	# brothers <50 when diag w/bladder Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.092	FHBAGE10	# brothers <50 when diag w/kidney cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.092	FHBAGE11	# brothers <50 when diag w/laryngeal Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.092	FHBAGE12	# brothers <50 when diag w/leukemia	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.092	FHBAGE13	# brothers <50 when diag w/liver cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.092	FHBAGE14	# brothers <50 when diag w/lung cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.092	FHBAGE15	# brothers <50 when diag w/ lymphoma	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.092	FHBAGE16	# brothers <50 when diag w/ melanoma	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.092	FHBAGE17	# brothers <50 when diag w/mouth cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.092	FHBAGE18	# brothers <50 when diag w/ovarian Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.092	FHBAGE19	# brothers <50 when diag w/pancreatic Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.092	FHBAGE2	# brothers <50 when diag w/blood cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.092	FHBAGE20	# brothers <50 when diag w/prostate Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.092	FHBAGE21	# brothers <50 when diag w/rectal cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.092	FHBAGE22	# brothers <50 when diag w/skin-nonmelan	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.092	FHBAGE23	# brothers <50 when diag w/skin (DK kind	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.092	FHBAGE24	# brothers<50 when diag w/soft tissue Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.092	FHBAGE25	# brothers <50 when diag w/stomach Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.092	FHBAGE26	# brothers <50 when diag w/testicular Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.092	FHBAGE27	# brothers <50 when diag w/throat cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.092	FHBAGE28	# brothers <50 when diag w/thyroid Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.092	FHBAGE29	# brothers <50 when diag w/uterine cance	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.092	FHBAGE3	# brothers <50 when diag w/bone cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.092	FHBAGE30	# brothers <50 when diag w/other cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.092	FHBAGE31	# brothers <50 when diag w/unknown Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.092	FHBAGE4	# brothers <50 when diag w/brain cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.092	FHBAGE5	# brothers <50 when diag w/breast cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.092	FHBAGE6	# brothers <50 when diag w/cervical Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.092	FHBAGE7	# brothers <50 when diag w/colon cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.092	FHBAGE8	# brothers <50 when diag w/esophageal Ca	SAMADULT				I P			

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 158

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
NAH.092	FHBAGE9	# brothers<50 when diag w/gallbladder Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.100	FHSNUM	# of FULL SISTERS	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.110	FHSCAN	# of full sisters who EVER had cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.120	FHSTYP1	What kind of cancer...bladder	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.120	FHSTYP10	What kind of cancer...kidney	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.120	FHSTYP11	What kind of cancer...larynx-windpipe	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.120	FHSTYP12	What kind of cancer...leukemia	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.120	FHSTYP13	What kind of cancer...liver	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.120	FHSTYP14	What kind of cancer...lung	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.120	FHSTYP15	What kind of cancer...lymphoma	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.120	FHSTYP16	What kind of cancer...melanoma	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.120	FHSTYP17	What kind of cancer...mouth/tongue/lip	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.120	FHSTYP18	What kind of cancer...ovarian	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.120	FHSTYP19	What kind of cancer...pancreatic	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.120	FHSTYP2	What kind of cancer...blood	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.120	FHSTYP20	What kind of cancer...prostate	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.120	FHSTYP21	What kind of cancer...rectum	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.120	FHSTYP22	What kind of cancer...skin (non-melanoma)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.120	FHSTYP23	What kind of cancer...skin (DK kind)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.120	FHSTYP24	Type of cancer..soft tissue (muscle)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.120	FHSTYP25	What kind of cancer...stomach	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.120	FHSTYP26	What kind of cancer ... testicular	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.120	FHSTYP27	What kind of cancer...throat-pharynx	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.120	FHSTYP28	What kind of cancer...thyroid	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.120	FHSTYP29	What kind of cancer...uterine	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.120	FHSTYP3	What kind of cancer...bone	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.120	FHSTYP30	What kind of cancer...other	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.120	FHSTYP31	What kind of cancer...unknown	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.120	FHSTYP32	What kind of cancer...more than 3 kinds	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.120	FHSTYP4	What kind of cancer...brain	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.120	FHSTYP5	What kind of cancer...breast	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.120	FHSTYP6	What kind of cancer...cervix	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.120	FHSTYP7	What kind of cancer...colon	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.120	FHSTYP8	What kind of cancer...esophagus	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.120	FHSTYP9	What kind of cancer...gallbladder	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.121	FHSMAN1	# of sisters who had bladder cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.121	FHSMAN10	# of sisters who had kidney cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.121	FHSMAN11	# of sisters who had larynx-windpipe Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.121	FHSMAN12	# of sisters who had leukemia	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.121	FHSMAN13	# of sisters who had liver cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.121	FHSMAN14	# of sisters who had lung cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.121	FHSMAN15	# of sisters who had lymphoma	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.121	FHSMAN16	# of sisters who had melanoma	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.121	FHSMAN17	# of sisters who had mouth/tongue/lip Ca	SAMADULT				I P			

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 159

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
NAH.121	FHSMAN18	# of sisters who had ovarian cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.121	FHSMAN19	# of sisters who had pancreatic cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.121	FHSMAN2	# of sisters who had blood cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.121	FHSMAN20	# of sisters who had prostate cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.121	FHSMAN21	# of sisters who had rectal cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.121	FHSMAN22	# of sisters who had skin-non-melanoma	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.121	FHSMAN23	# of sisters who had skin (DK kind) Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.121	FHSMAN24	# of sisters who had soft tissue Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.121	FHSMAN25	# of sisters who had stomach cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.121	FHSMAN26	# of sisters who had testicular cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.121	FHSMAN27	# of sisters who had throat cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.121	FHSMAN28	# of sisters who had thyroid cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.121	FHSMAN29	# of sisters who had uterine cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.121	FHSMAN3	# of sisters who had bone cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.121	FHSMAN30	# of sisters who had other cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.121	FHSMAN31	# of sisters who had unknown cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.121	FHSMAN4	# of sisters who had brain cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.121	FHSMAN5	# of sisters who had breast cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.121	FHSMAN6	# of sisters who had cervical cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.121	FHSMAN7	# of sisters who had colon cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.121	FHSMAN8	# of sisters who had esophageal cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.121	FHSMAN9	# of sisters who had gallbladder cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.122	FHSAGE1	# sisters <50 when diag w/bladder Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.122	FHSAGE10	# sisters <50 when diag w/kidney cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.122	FHSAGE11	# sisters <50 when diag w/laryngeal Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.122	FHSAGE12	# sisters <50 when diag w/leukemia	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.122	FHSAGE13	# sisters <50 when diag w/liver cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.122	FHSAGE14	# sisters <50 when diag w/lung cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.122	FHSAGE15	# sisters <50 when diag w/ lymphoma	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.122	FHSAGE16	# sisters <50 when diag w/ melanoma	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.122	FHSAGE17	# sisters <50 when diag w/mouth cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.122	FHSAGE18	# sisters <50 when diag w/ovarian Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.122	FHSAGE19	# sisters <50 when diag w/pancreatic Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.122	FHSAGE2	# sisters <50 when diag w/blood cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.122	FHSAGE20	# sisters <50 when diag w/prostate Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.122	FHSAGE21	# sisters <50 when diag w/rectal cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.122	FHSAGE22	# sisters <50 when diag w/skin-nonmelan	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.122	FHSAGE23	# sisters <50 when diag w/skin (DK kind)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.122	FHSAGE24	# sisters<50 when diag w/soft tissue Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.122	FHSAGE25	# sisters <50 when diag w/stomach Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.122	FHSAGE26	# sisters <50 when diag w/testicular Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.122	FHSAGE27	# sisters <50 when diag w/throat cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.122	FHSAGE28	# sisters <50 when diag w/thyroid Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.122	FHSAGE29	# sisters <50 when diag w/uterine cancer	SAMADULT				I P			

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 160

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
NAH.122	FHSAGE3	# sisters <50 when diag w/bone cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.122	FHSAGE30	# sisters <50 when diag w/other cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.122	FHSAGE31	# sisters <50 when diag w/unknown Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.122	FHSAGE4	# sisters <50 when diag w/brain cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.122	FHSAGE5	# sisters <50 when diag w/breast cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.122	FHSAGE6	# sisters <50 when diag w/cervical Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.122	FHSAGE7	# sisters <50 when diag w/colon cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.122	FHSAGE8	# sisters <50 when diag w/esophageal Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.122	FHSAGE9	# sisters<50 when diag w/gallbladder Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.130	FHNNUM	# of BIOLOGICAL SONS	S AMADULT				I P			
NAH.140	FHNCAN	# of full sons who EVER had cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.150	FHNTYP1	What kind of cancer...bladder	S AMADULT				I P			
NAH.150	FHNTYP10	What kind of cancer...kidney	S AMADULT				I P			
NAH.150	FHNTYP11	What kind of cancer...larynx-windpipe	S AMADULT				I P			
NAH.150	FHNTYP12	What kind of cancer...leukemia	S AMADULT				I P			
NAH.150	FHNTYP13	What kind of cancer...liver	S AMADULT				I P			
NAH.150	FHNTYP14	What kind of cancer...lung	S AMADULT				I P			
NAH.150	FHNTYP15	What kind of cancer...lymphoma	S AMADULT				I P			
NAH.150	FHNTYP16	What kind of cancer...melanoma	S AMADULT				I P			
NAH.150	FHNTYP17	What kind of cancer...mouth/tongue/lip	S AMADULT				I P			
NAH.150	FHNTYP18	What kind of cancer...ovarian	S AMADULT				I P			
NAH.150	FHNTYP19	What kind of cancer...pancreatic	S AMADULT				I P			
NAH.150	FHNTYP2	What kind of cancer...blood	S AMADULT				I P			
NAH.150	FHNTYP20	What kind of cancer...prostate	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.150	FHNTYP21	What kind of cancer...rectum	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.150	FHNTYP22	What kind of cancer...skin (non-melanoma)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.150	FHNTYP23	What kind of cancer...skin (DK kind)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.150	FHNTYP24	Type of cancer..soft tissue (muscle)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.150	FHNTYP25	What kind of cancer...stomach	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.150	FHNTYP26	What kind of cancer ... testicular	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.150	FHNTYP27	What kind of cancer...throat-pharynx	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.150	FHNTYP28	What kind of cancer...thyroid	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.150	FHNTYP29	What kind of cancer...uterine	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.150	FHNTYP3	What kind of cancer...bone	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.150	FHNTYP30	What kind of cancer...other	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.150	FHNTYP31	What kind of cancer...unknown	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.150	FHNTYP32	What kind of cancer...more than 3 kinds	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.150	FHNTYP4	What kind of cancer...brain	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.150	FHNTYP5	What kind of cancer...breast	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.150	FHNTYP6	What kind of cancer...cervix	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.150	FHNTYP7	What kind of cancer...colon	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.150	FHNTYP8	What kind of cancer...esophagus	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.150	FHNTYP9	What kind of cancer...gallbladder	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.151	FHNMAN1	# of sons who had bladder cancer	SAMADULT				I P			

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 161

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
NAH.151	FHNMAN10	# of sons who had kidney cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.151	FHNMAN11	# of sons who had larynx-windpipe Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.151	FHNMAN12	# of sons who had leukemia	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.151	FHNMAN13	# of sons who had liver cancer	S AMADULT				I P			
NAH.151	FHNMAN14	# of sons who had lung cancer	S AMADULT				I P			
NAH.151	FHNMAN15	# of sons who had lymphoma	S AMADULT				I P			
NAH.151	FHNMAN16	# of sons who had melanoma	S AMADULT				I P			
NAH.151	FHNMAN17	# of sons who had mouth/tongue/lip Ca	S AMADULT				I P			
NAH.151	FHNMAN18	# of sons who had ovarian cancer	S AMADULT				I P			
NAH.151	FHNMAN19	# of sons who had pancreatic cancer	S AMADULT				I P			
NAH.151	FHNMAN2	# of sons who had blood cancer	S AMADULT				I P			
NAH.151	FHNMAN20	# of sons who had prostate cancer	S AMADULT				I P			
NAH.151	FHNMAN21	# of sons who had rectal cancer	S AMADULT				I P			
NAH.151	FHNMAN22	# of sons who had skin-non-melanoma	S AMADULT				I P			
NAH.151	FHNMAN23	# of sons who had skin (DK kind) Ca	S AMADULT				I P			
NAH.151	FHNMAN24	# of sons who had soft tissue Ca	S AMADULT				I P			
NAH.151	FHNMAN25	# of sons who had stomach cancer	S AMADULT				I P			
NAH.151	FHNMAN26	# of sons who had testicular cancer	S AMADULT				I P			
NAH.151	FHNMAN27	# of sons who had throat cancer	S AMADULT				I P			
NAH.151	FHNMAN28	# of sons who had thyroid cancer	S AMADULT				I P			
NAH.151	FHNMAN29	# of sons who had uterine cancer	S AMADULT				I P			
NAH.151	FHNMAN3	# of sons who had bone cancer	S AMADULT				I P			
NAH.151	FHNMAN30	# of sons who had other cancer	S AMADULT				I P			
NAH.151	FHNMAN31	# of sons who had unknown cancer	S AMADULT				I P			
NAH.151	FHNMAN4	# of sons who had brain cancer	S AMADULT				I P			
NAH.151	FHNMAN5	# of sons who had breast cancer	S AMADULT				I P			
NAH.151	FHNMAN6	# of sons who had cervical cancer	S AMADULT				I P			
NAH.151	FHNMAN7	# of sons who had colon cancer	S AMADULT				I P			
NAH.151	FHNMAN8	# of sons who had esophageal cancer	S AMADULT				I P			
NAH.151	FHNMAN9	# of sons who had gallbladder cancer	S AMADULT				I P			
NAH.152	FHNAGE1	# sons <50 when diag w/bladder Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.152	FHNAGE10	# sons <50 when diag w/kidney cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.152	FHNAGE11	# sons <50 when diag w/laryngeal Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.152	FHNAGE12	# sons <50 when diag w/leukemia	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.152	FHNAGE13	# sons <50 when diag w/liver cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.152	FHNAGE14	# sons <50 when diag w/lung cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.152	FHNAGE15	# sons <50 when diag w/ lymphoma	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.152	FHNAGE16	# sons <50 when diag w/ melanoma	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.152	FHNAGE17	# sons <50 when diag w/mouth cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.152	FHNAGE18	# sons <50 when diag w/ovarian Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.152	FHNAGE19	# sons <50 when diag w/pancreatic Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.152	FHNAGE2	# sons <50 when diag w/blood cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.152	FHNAGE20	# sons <50 when diag w/prostate Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.152	FHNAGE21	# sons <50 when diag w/rectal cancer	SAMADULT				I P			

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 162

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
NAH.152	FHNAGE22	# sons <50 when diag w/skin-nonmelan	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.152	FHNAGE23	# sons <50 when diag w/skin (DK kind) Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.152	FHNAGE24	# sons<50 when diag w/soft tissue Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.152	FHNAGE25	# sons <50 when diag w/stomach Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.152	FHNAGE26	# sons <50 when diag w/testicular Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.152	FHNAGE27	# sons <50 when diag w/throat cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.152	FHNAGE28	# sons <50 when diag w/thyroid Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.152	FHNAGE29	# sons <50 when diag w/uterine cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.152	FHNAGE3	# sons <50 when diag w/bone cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.152	FHNAGE30	# sons <50 when diag w/other cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.152	FHNAGE31	# sons <50 when diag w/unknown Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.152	FHNAGE4	# sons <50 when diag w/brain cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.152	FHNAGE5	# sons <50 when diag w/breast cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.152	FHNAGE6	# sons <50 when diag w/cervical Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.152	FHNAGE7	# sons <50 when diag w/colon cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.152	FHNAGE8	# sons <50 when diag w/esophageal Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.152	FHNAGE9	# sons<50 when diag w/gallbladder Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.160	FHDNUM	# of BIOLOGICAL daughters	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.170	FHDCAN	# of daughters who EVER had cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.180	FHDTP1	What kind of cancer...bladder	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.180	FHDTP10	What kind of cancer...kidney	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.180	FHDTP11	What kind of cancer...larynx-windpipe	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.180	FHDTP12	What kind of cancer...leukemia	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.180	FHDTP13	What kind of cancer...liver	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.180	FHDTP14	What kind of cancer...lung	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.180	FHDTP15	What kind of cancer...lymphoma	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.180	FHDTP16	What kind of cancer...melanoma	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.180	FHDTP17	What kind of cancer...mouth/tongue/lip	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.180	FHDTP18	What kind of cancer...ovarian	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.180	FHDTP19	What kind of cancer...pancreatic	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.180	FHDTP2	What kind of cancer...blood	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.180	FHDTP20	What kind of cancer...prostate	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.180	FHDTP21	What kind of cancer...rectum	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.180	FHDTP22	What kind of cancer...skin (non-melanoma)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.180	FHDTP23	What kind of cancer...skin (DK kind)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.180	FHDTP24	Type of cancer..soft tissue (muscle)	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.180	FHDTP25	What kind of cancer...stomach	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.180	FHDTP26	What kind of cancer ... testicular	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.180	FHDTP27	What kind of cancer...throat-pharynx	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.180	FHDTP28	What kind of cancer...thyroid	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.180	FHDTP29	What kind of cancer...uterine	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.180	FHDTP3	What kind of cancer...bone	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.180	FHDTP30	What kind of cancer...other	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.180	FHDTP31	What kind of cancer...unknown	SAMADULT				I P			

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 163

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
NAH.180	FHD TYP32	What kind of cancer...more than 3 kinds	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.180	FHD TYP4	What kind of cancer...brain	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.180	FHD TYP5	What kind of cancer...breast	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.180	FHD TYP6	What kind of cancer...cervix	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.180	FHD TYP7	What kind of cancer...colon	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.180	FHD TYP8	What kind of cancer...esophagus	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.180	FHD TYP9	What kind of cancer...gallbladder	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.190	FHD MAN1	# of daughters who had bladder cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.190	FHD MAN10	# of daughters who had kidney cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.190	FHD MAN11	# of daughters who had laryngeal Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.190	FHD MAN12	# of daughters who had leukemia	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.190	FHD MAN13	# of daughters who had liver cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.190	FHD MAN14	# of daughters who had lung cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.190	FHD MAN15	# of daughters who had lymphoma	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.190	FHD MAN16	# of daughters who had melanoma	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.190	FHD MAN17	# of daughters who had mouth cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.190	FHD MAN18	# of daughters who had ovarian cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.190	FHD MAN19	# of daughters who had pancreatic cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.190	FHD MAN2	# of daughters who had blood cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.190	FHD MAN20	# of daughters who had prostate cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.190	FHD MAN21	# of daughters who had rectal cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.190	FHD MAN22	# of daughters who had skin-non-melanoma	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.190	FHD MAN23	# of daughters who had skin (DK kind) Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.190	FHD MAN24	# of daughters who had soft tissue Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.190	FHD MAN25	# of daughters who had stomach cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.190	FHD MAN26	# of daughters who had testicular cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.190	FHD MAN27	# of daughters who had throat cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.190	FHD MAN28	# of daughters who had thyroid cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.190	FHD MAN29	# of daughters who had uterine cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.190	FHD MAN3	# of daughters who had bone cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.190	FHD MAN30	# of daughters who had other cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.190	FHD MAN31	# of daughters who had unknown cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.190	FHD MAN4	# of daughters who had brain cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.190	FHD MAN5	# of daughters who had breast cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.190	FHD MAN6	# of daughters who had cervical cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.190	FHD MAN7	# of daughters who had colon cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.190	FHD MAN8	# of daughters who had esophageal cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.190	FHD MAN9	# of daughters who had gallbladder Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.191	FHD AGE1	# daughters <50 when diag w/bladder Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.191	FHD AGE10	# daughters<50 when diag w/kidney cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.191	FHD AGE11	# daughters <50 when diag w/laryngeal Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.191	FHD AGE12	# daughters <50 when diag w/leukemia	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.191	FHD AGE13	# daughters <50 when diag w/liver cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.191	FHD AGE14	# daughters <50 when diag w/lung cancer	SAMADULT				I P			

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 164

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
NAH.191	FHDAGE15	# daughters <50 when diag w/ lymphoma	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.191	FHDAGE16	# daughters <50 when diag w/ melanoma	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.191	FHDAGE17	# daughters <50 when diag w/mouth cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.191	FHDAGE18	# daughters <50 when diag w/ovarian Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.191	FHDAGE19	# daughters<50 when diag w/pancreatic Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.191	FHDAGE2	# daughters <50 when diag w/blood cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.191	FHDAGE20	# daughters <50 when diag w/prostate Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.191	FHDAGE21	# daughters<50 when diag w/rectal cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.191	FHDAGE22	# daughters<50 when diag w/skin-nonmelan	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.191	FHDAGE23	#daughters<50 when diag w/skin-DK knd Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.191	FHDAGE24	#daughters<50 when diag w/soft tissue Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.191	FHDAGE25	# daughters <50 when diag w/stomach Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.191	FHDAGE26	# daughters<50 when diag w/testicular Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.191	FHDAGE27	# daughters<50 when diag w/throat cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.191	FHDAGE28	# daughters <50 when diag w/thyroid Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.191	FHDAGE29	# daughters <50 when diag w/uterine Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.191	FHDAGE3	# daughters <50 when diag w/bone cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.191	FHDAGE30	# daughters <50 when diag w/other cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.191	FHDAGE31	# daughters <50 when diag w/unknown Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.191	FHDAGE4	# daughters <50 when diag w/brain cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.191	FHDAGE5	# daughters<50 when diag w/breast cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.191	FHDAGE6	# daughters <50 when diag w/cervical Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.191	FHDAGE7	# daughters <50 when diag w/colon cancer	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.191	FHDAGE8	# daughters<50 when diag w/esophageal Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
NAH.191	FHDAGE9	#daughters<50 when diag w/gallbladder Ca	SAMADULT				I P			
None	PSFLAG	Live birth within past 5 years	PREGSMKG		I P					
PAA.010	SBELTF	Time seat belted in front seat of car	PREVADLT		I P					
PAA.020	SBELTB	Time seat belted in back seat of car	PREVADLT		I P					
PAB.010	HOMETYP	Type of home	PREVADLT		I P					
PAB.020	FLOOR	What floor is your apt./condo on	PREVADLT		I P					
PAB.030	SMOKD1	Working smoke detector on each floor	PREVADLT		I P					
PAB.040	HOME50	Home built before 1950	PREVADLT		I P					
PAB.050	LEADPNT	Has the paint been tested for lead	PREVADLT		I P					
PAB.060	HEARAD	Ever heard of radon	PREVADLT		I P					
PAB.070	RADTEST	Household air tested for radon	PREVADLT		I P					
PAB.080	RADGUIDE	Radon level above/below EPA guidelines	PREVADLT		I P					
PAB.090	RADLEV	What was the radon level	PREVADLT		I P					
PAB.100	RADRED	Doing anything to lower radon level	PREVADLT		I P					
PAB.110	SMANY	Does anyone smoke inside the home	PREVADLT		I P					
PAB.120	SMDAYS	How many days is there smoking	PREVADLT		I P					
PAC.010	PIPEEV	Ever smoked a pipe	PREVADLT		I P					
PAC.020	PIPE50	Smoked a pipe at least 50 times	PREVADLT		I P					
PAC.030	PIPENOW	Smoke pipe: Everyday/Somedays/Not at all	PREVADLT		I P					
PAC.040	CIGAREV	Ever smoked cigars	PREVADLT		I P					

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 165

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
PAC.050	CIGAR50	Smoked at least 50 cigars	PREVADLT		I P					
PAC.060	CIGARNOW	Smke cigar: Everyday/Somedays/Not at all	PREVADLT		I P					
PAC.070	SNUFF20	Ever used snuff at least 20 times	PREVADLT		I P					
PAC.080	SNUFFNOW	Snuff use: Everyday/Some days/Not at all	PREVADLT		I P					
PAC.090	CHEW20	Ever used chew tobacco at least 20 times	PREVADLT		I P					
PAC.100	CHEWNOW	Chew use: Everyday/Some days/Not at all	PREVADLT		I P					
PAD.010	LWGT	Are you doing anything about your weight	PREVADLT		I P					
PAD.020	CWGTCAL	Eating fewer calories	PREVADLT		I P					
PAD.020	CWGTEXE	Exercising more	PREVADLT		I P					
PAD.020	CWGTFAS	Fasting for 24 hrs or longer	PREVADLT		I P					
PAD.020	CWGTFAT	Eating less fat	PREVADLT		I P					
PAD.020	CWGTLAX	Taking laxatives	PREVADLT		I P					
PAD.020	CWGTL0S	Joined a weight loss program	PREVADLT		I P					
PAD.020	CWGTONOT	Don't do anything	PREVADLT		I P					
PAD.020	CWGTOOTH	Something else	PREVADLT		I P					
PAD.020	CWGTPIL	Taking diet pills	PREVADLT		I P					
PAD.020	CWGTSKI	Skipping meals	PREVADLT		I P					
PAD.020	CWGTSUP	Eating spec prod (e.g. food supplmts)	PREVADLT		I P					
PAD.020	CWGTVOM	Vomiting	PREVADLT		I P					
PAD.020	CWGTWAT	Taking water pills or diuretics	PREVADLT		I P					
PAD.170	SLOW	How often buy low salt/low sodium	PREVADLT		I P					
PAD.180	SADD	How often add salt to food?	PREVADLT		I P					
PAD.190	NINF	How often read nutrition info on label?	PREVADLT		I P					
PAD.200	RING	How often read ingred on package?	PREVADLT		I P					
PAD.210	DMLS	Are - - meals delivered to you?	PREVADLT		I P					
PAD.220	NMLS	Need meals delivered to the home?	PREVADLT		I P					
PAD.230	TCLS	Taken class on health topics	PREVADLT		I P					
PAD.240	CGVN	Where was the class given?	PREVADLT		I P					
PAD.250	EPAT	Taken exercise class/program	PREVADLT		I P					
PAD.260	EGVN	Where was the class given?	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.100	WRKAREA	Type of work area	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.110	SMPOLICY	Is there a smoking restriction	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.120	COPOLICY	Smoking policy for indoor areas	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.130	WKPOLICY	Smoking policy for work areas	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.140	SMQPROG	Quit smoking program available	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.150	SMQPYOU	Participated in quit smoking program	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.160	EFA_BPTH	Bike path available	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.160	EFA_EQP	Exercise equipment available	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.160	EFA_GYM	Gymnasium/exercise room available	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.160	EFA_LOCK	Lockers available	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.160	EFA_NOEF	No facilities available	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.160	EFA_OTH	Other exercise facilities available	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.160	EFA_POOL	Swimming pool available	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.160	EFA_RACK	Bike racks available	PREVADLT		I P					

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 166

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
PAE.160	EFA_SHWR	Showers available	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.160	EFA_TRAI	Parcours/fitness trails available	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.160	EFA_WGT	Weight lifting equipment available	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.160	EFA_WPTH	Walking/jogging path available	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.300	EFU_BPTH	Used bike path	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.300	EFU_EQP	Used exercise equipment	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.300	EFU_GYM	Used gymnasium/exercise room	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.300	EFU_LOCK	Used lockers	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.300	EFU_NOEF	No facilities used	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.300	EFU_OTH	Used other exercise facilities	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.300	EFU_POOL	Used swimming pool	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.300	EFU_RACK	Used bike racks	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.300	EFU_SHWR	Used showers	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.300	EFU_TRAI	Used parcours/fitness trails	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.300	EFU_WGT	Used weight lifting equipment	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.300	EFU_WPTH	Used walking/jogging path	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.440	EPA_AERO	Aerobics class available	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.440	EPA_BIKE	Biking/cycling group available	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.440	EPA_COMP	Physical/exercise competition available	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.440	EPA_FULL	Fully paid health club membership	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.440	EPA_JOG	Jogging/running group available	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.440	EPA_LIFT	Weight lifting class available	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.440	EPA_NOEP	No programs available	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.440	EPA_NONA	Non-aerobic exercise class available	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.440	EPA_OTH	Other exercise programs available	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.440	EPA_PART	Partially paid health club membership	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.440	EPA_SWIM	Swimming class available	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.440	EPA_WALK	Walking group available	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.580	EPU_AERO	Used aerobics class	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.580	EPU_BIKE	Used biking/cycling group	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.580	EPU_COMP	Used physical/exercise competition	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.580	EPU_FULL	Used fully paid health club membership	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.580	EPU_JOG	Used jogging/running group	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.580	EPU_LIFT	Used weight lifting class	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.580	EPU_NOEP	No programs used	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.580	EPU_NONA	Used non-aerobic exercise class	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.580	EPU_OTH	Used other exercise programs	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.580	EPU_PART	Used partial paid health club membership	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.580	EPU_SWIM	Used swimming class	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.580	EPU_WALK	Used walking group	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.730	SCRA_BPA	BP screenings available at work	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.740	SCRA_CHA	Cholesterol screenings available at work	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.750	SCRA_CAA	Cancer screenings available at work	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.770	SCRU_BPU	Received BP screening at work	PREVADLT		I P					

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 167

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
PAE.780	SCRU_CHU	Received cholesterol screening at work	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.790	SCRU_CAU	Received cancer screening at work	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.800	HPA_ACC	Off job accident information available	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.800	HPA_ALC	Alcohol/drug information available	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.800	HPA_BACK	Back care information available	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.800	HPA_JOB	Injury prevention information available	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.800	HPA_NOMP	No available materials or programs	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.800	HPA_NUT	Nutrition information available	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.800	HPA_OTH	Other information available	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.800	HPA_PREG	Prenatal ed information available	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.800	HPA_STD	STD information available	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.800	HPA_STRE	Stress management information available	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.800	HPA_WGT	Weight control information available	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.930	HPU_ACC	Participated in off job accident program	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.930	HPU_ALC	Participated in alcohol/drug program	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.930	HPU_BACK	Participated in back care program	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.930	HPU_JOB	Participated - injury prevention program	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.930	HPU_NOMP	Did not participate in any programs	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.930	HPU_NUT	Participated in nutrition program	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.930	HPU_OTH	Participated in other programs	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.930	HPU_PREG	Participated in prenatal ed program	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.930	HPU_STD	Participated in STD program	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.930	HPU_STRE	Participated - stress management program	PREVADLT		I P					
PAE.930	HPU_WGT	Participated in weight control program	PREVADLT		I P					
PAF.010	HYPPREG	Was your HBP only during pregnancy	PREVADLT		I P					
PAF.010	HYPPREG	Was your HBP only during pregnancy	SAMADULT							I P
PAF.020	HLOSWGT	Ever advised to change diet to lower HBP	PREVADLT		I P					
PAF.020	HLOSWGT	Ever advised to change diet to lower HBP	SAMADULT							I P
PAF.030	WGTADDEV	Ever follow advice to change diet (HBP)	PREVADLT		I P					
PAF.030	WGTADDEV	Ever follow advice to change diet (HBP)	SAMADULT							I P
PAF.040	WGTADNOW	Now following advice to change diet	PREVADLT		I P					
PAF.040	WGTADNOW	Now following advice to change diet	SAMADULT							I P
PAF.050	LOWSLT	Ever told to reduce salt due to your HBP	PREVADLT		I P					
PAF.050	LOWSLT	Ever told to reduce salt due to your HBP	SAMADULT							I P
PAF.060	LOWSLTEV	Ever follow advice to reduce salt (HBP)	PREVADLT		I P					
PAF.060	LOWSLTEV	Ever follow advice to reduce salt (HBP)	SAMADULT							I P
PAF.070	LOWSLTNW	Now following advice to reduce salt	PREVADLT		I P					
PAF.070	LOWSLTNW	Now following advice to reduce salt	SAMADULT							I P
PAF.080	EXERC	Ever told to exercise due to HBP	PREVADLT		I P					
PAF.080	EXERC	Ever told to exercise due to HBP	SAMADULT							I P
PAF.090	EXERCEV	Ever follow advice to exercise (HBP)	PREVADLT		I P					
PAF.090	EXERCEV	Ever follow advice to exercise (HBP)	SAMADULT							I P
PAF.100	EXERCNW	Now following advice to exercise (HBP)	PREVADLT		I P					
PAF.100	EXERCNW	Now following advice to exercise (HBP)	SAMADULT							I P

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 168

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
PAF.110	HBPALC	Ever told to reduce alcohol due to HBP	PREVADLT		I P					
PAF.110	HBPALC	Ever told to reduce alcohol due to HBP	SAMADULT							I P
PAF.120	HBPALCEV	Ever follow advice to reduce alcohol use	PREVADLT		I P					
PAF.120	HBPALCEV	Ever follow advice to reduce alcohol use	SAMADULT							I P
PAF.130	HBPALCNW	Now following advice to reduce alcohol	PREVADLT		I P					
PAF.130	HBPALCNW	Now following advice to reduce alcohol	SAMADULT							I P
PAF.140	HYPMEDEV	Ever prescribed medicine for HBP	PREVADLT		I P					
PAF.140	HYPMEDEV	Ever prescribed medicine for HBP	SAMADULT							I P
PAF.150	HYPMED	NOW taking medicine prescribed for HBP	PREVADLT		I P					
PAF.150	HYPMED	NOW taking medicine prescribed for HBP	SAMADULT							I P
PAF.160	HYMDMED	Advised to stop taking medicine for HBP	PREVADLT		I P					
PAF.160	HYMDMED	Advised to stop taking medicine for HBP	SAMADULT							I P
PAF.170	HBPCHKN	Dur since last BP check: # of units	PREVADLT		I P					
PAF.170	HBPCHKT	Dur since last BP check: Time unit	PREVADLT		I P					
PAF.170	HBPCHKY	Dur since last BP check (in years)	PREVADLT		I P					
PAF.180	HBPHIGH	Was your BP high/low/normal	PREVADLT		I P					
PAF.190	CHLCHK	Last time cholesterol level was checked	PREVADLT		I P					
PAF.200	CHLHIGH	Ever told cholesterol level was high	PREVADLT		I P					
PAF.210	CHLWGTEV	Ever told to change diet to lower chol	PREVADLT		I P					
PAF.220	CHLWGTNW	Ever follow advice to change diet (chol)	PREVADLT		I P					
PAF.230	CHLMEDEV	Ever given medicine to lower cholesterol	PREVADLT		I P					
PAF.240	CHLMEDNW	Now taking medication to lower chol	PREVADLT		I P					
PAG.010	LIMBTH	How difficult is it to bathe/shower	PREVADLT		I P					
PAG.020	LIMDRS	How difficult is it to dress	PREVADLT		I P					
PAG.030	LIMEAT	How difficult is it to eat	PREVADLT		I P					
PAG.040	LIMBED	How difficult to get in/out of bed/chair	PREVADLT		I P					
PAG.050	LIMTLT	How difficult to use/get to the toilet	PREVADLT		I P					
PAG.060	DIABCRS	Ever taken course in diabetes management	PREVADLT		I P					
PAG.070	DIABEV	Ever had pupils dilated in an eye exam	PREVADLT		I P					
PAG.080	DIABEYE	Last time you had this exam	PREVADLT		I P					
PAG.090	ASMLIM	Limited due to asthma	PREVADLT		I P					
PAG.100	ASMCRS	Ever taken course in asthma management	PREVADLT		I P					
PAH.010	GENPE	Last time--had a physical exam	PREVADLT		I P					
PAH.020	QPE_EAT	Asked about your diet/eating habits	PREVADLT		I P					
PAH.030	QPE_PHY	Asked about your amount of exercise	PREVADLT		I P					
PAH.040	QPE_SMK	Asked about your tobacco usage	PREVADLT		I P					
PAH.050	QPE_DRK	Asked about your alcohol consumption	PREVADLT		I P					
PAH.060	QPE_DRG	Asked about your drug usage	PREVADLT		I P					
PAH.070	QPE_STD	Asked about STDs	PREVADLT		I P					
PAH.080	QPE_BC	Asked about birth control	PREVADLT		I P					
PAH.090	TETSHOT	Had a tetanus shot in the past 10 years	PREVADLT		I P					
PAH.100	MNPCHG	Having symptoms of menopause	PREVADLT		I P					
PAH.110	MNP_EST	Ever discussed taking estrogen	PREVADLT		I P					
PAH.120	MNP_BNL	Discuss estrogen prevents bone loss	PREVADLT		I P					

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 169

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
PAI.010	SCA	Skin ever checked for cancer	PREVADLT		I P					
PAI.020	SKE	When was your last skin exam	PREVADLT		I P					
PAI.040	OUT_CLO	Wear protective clothing/hat	PREVADLT		I P					
PAI.050	OUT_SHA	Staying in the shade	PREVADLT		I P					
PAI.060	OUT_LOT	Use of sunscreen or sun block lotion	PREVADLT		I P					
PAI.070	PAP	Ever had a pap smear	PREVADLT		I P					
PAI.080	RPA	When was your last pap smear	PREVADLT		I P					
PAI.090	HYS	Ever had a hysterectomy	PREVADLT		I P					
PAI.100	MAM	Ever had a mammogram	PREVADLT		I P					
PAI.110	RMA	When was your last mammogram	PREVADLT		I P					
PAI.120	BEX	Ever had a breast physical exam	PREVADLT		I P					
PAI.140	PRO	Ever had a proctoscopic exam	PREVADLT		I P					
PAI.150	RPR	When was your last proctoscopic exam	PREVADLT		I P					
PAI.160	PSN	Reason for proctoscopic exam	PREVADLT		I P					
PAI.170	DIG	Ever had a digital rectal exam	PREVADLT		I P					
PAI.180	RDI	When was your last digital rectal exam	PREVADLT		I P					
PAI.190	BLO	Ever had a blood stool test	PREVADLT		I P					
PAI.200	RBL	When was your last blood stool test	PREVADLT		I P					
PAI.210	SAM	Who took the blood stool sample	PREVADLT		I P					
PAI.220	RBS	Reason for blood stool test	PREVADLT		I P					
PAI.230	ORC	Ever had an oral cancer test	PREVADLT		I P					
PAI.240	ROR	When was your last oral cancer exam	PREVADLT		I P					
PAJ.010	ORW	Used mouthwash/rinse past 2 wks	PREVADLT		I P					
PAJ.020	ORWB	Brand mouthwash/rinse past 2 wks	PREVADLT		I					
PAJ.020	ORWB_R1	Type of mouthwash/rinse past 2 wks	PREVADLT		I P					
PAJ.040	ORWFL	Respondent report mouthwash w/fluoride	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.000	HPSTAT	Disability (observed)	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.010	HPACT	Any exercise/sports in past 2 weeks	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.030	WALK	Walking for exercise, past 2 wks	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.040	YARD	Gardening or yard work, past 2 wks	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.050	STRETCH	Stretching exercises, past 2 wks	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.060	WTLIFT	Weight lifting, past 2 wks	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.070	RUN	Jogging/Running, past 2 wks	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.080	AEROBICS	Aerobics, past 2 wks	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.090	BIKE	Bicycling, past 2 wks	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.100	STAIRS	Stair climbing, past 2 wks	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.110	SWIM	Swimming, past 2 wks	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.120	TENNIS	Playing tennis, past 2 wks	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.130	GOLF	Playing golf, past 2 wks	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.140	BOWL	Bowling, past 2 wks	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.150	BASEBALL	Playing baseball or softball, past 2 wks	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.160	RACQUET	Playing racquetball, past 2 wks	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.180	SKI_DH	Downhill skiing, past 2 wks	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.190	SKI_CRIS	Cross-country skiing, past 2 wks	PREVADLT		I P					

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 170

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
PAK.200	SKI_WAT	Water skiing, past 2 wks	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.210	BASKETBL	Playing basketball, past 2 wks	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.220	VOLLEYBL	Playing volleyball, past 2 wks	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.230	SOCCER	Playing soccer, past 2 wks	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.240	FOOTBALL	Playing football, past 2 wks	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.250	OTR_ACT1	Other activity #1, past 2 wks	PHYVERBT		I					
PAK.250	OTR_ACT1	Other activity #1, past 2 wks	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.250	OTR_ACT2	Other activity #2, past 2 wks	PHYVERBT		I					
PAK.250	OTR_ACT2	Other activity #2, past 2 wks	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.250	OTR_PA1	Other physical activity # 1, Specify	PHYVERBT		I					
PAK.250	OTR_PA2	Other activity #2, specify	PHYVERBT		I					
PAK.270	WALK_H	Heart rate/breathing changes w/walk	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.270	WALK_M	Duration each time (minutes): walking	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.270	WALK_T	# times walked for exercise, past 2 wks	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.280	YARD_H	Heart rate/breathing changes w/gardening	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.280	YARD_M	Duration each time (min.): gardened	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.280	YARD_T	# of times gardened, past 2 wks	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.290	STRT_M	Duration each time (min.): stretched	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.290	STRT_T	# of times did stretching, past 2 wks	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.300	LIFT_H	Hrt rate/breathing changes w/ wt lifting	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.300	LIFT_M	Duration each time (min.): weight lifted	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.300	LIFT_T	# of times weight lifted, past 2 wks	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.310	RUN_H	Heart rate/breathing changes w/ running	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.310	RUN_M	Duration each time (min.): jogged/ran	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.310	RUN_T	# of times jogged/ran, past 2 wks	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.320	AERO_H	Hrt rate/breathing changes w/ aerobics	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.320	AERO_M	Duration each time (min.): aerobics	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.320	AERO_T	# of times did aerobics, past 2 wks	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.330	BIKE_H	Hrt rate/breathing changes w/ bicycling	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.330	BIKE_M	Duration each time (min.): bicycled	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.330	BIKE_T	# of times bicycled, past 2 weeks	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.340	STAIR_H	Hrt rate/breathing changes w/stair climb	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.340	STAIR_M	Duration each time (min.):climbed stairs	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.340	STAIR_T	# of times climbed stairs, past 2 wks	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.350	SWIM_H	Hrt rate/breathing changes w/swimming	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.350	SWIM_M	Duration each time (min.): swam	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.350	SWIM_T	# of times swam, past 2 wks	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.360	TENNIS_H	Hrt rate/breathing changes w/ tennis	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.360	TENNIS_M	Duration each time (min.): tennis	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.360	TENNIS_T	# of times played tennis, past 2 wks	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.370	GOLF_T	# of times golfed, past 2 wks	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.380	BOWL_T	# of times bowled, past 2 wks	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.390	BASEBL_H	Hrt rate/breathing changes w/ baseball	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.390	BASEBL_M	Duration each time(min):base/softball	PREVADLT		I P					

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 171

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
PAK.390	BASEBL_T	# of times base/softball, past 2 wks	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.400	RACQ_H	Hrt rate/breathing changes w/racquetball	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.400	RACQ_M	Duration each time(min):racquetball	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.400	RACQ_T	# of times hand/racquetball, past 2 wks	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.410	SKI_DH_T	# of times downhill skied, past 2 wks	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.420	SKI_CR_H	Hrt rate/breathing changes w/c-c ski	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.420	SKI_CR_M	Duration each time(min):crss-cntry skied	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.420	SKI_CR_T	# of times crss-cntry skied, past 2 wks	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.430	SKI_WA_T	# of times water skied, past 2 wks	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.440	BASKET_H	Hrt rate/breathing changes w/ b-ball	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.440	BASKET_M	Duration each time (min): basketball	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.440	BASKET_T	# of times played b-ball, past 2 wks	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.450	VOLLEY_H	Heart rate/breathing changes w/ v-ball	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.450	VOLLEY_M	Duration each time(min): volleyball	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.450	VOLLEY_T	# of times volleyball, past 2 wks	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.460	SOCCER_H	Heart rate/breathing changes w/ soccer	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.460	SOCCER_M	Duration each time (min.): soccer	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.460	SOCCER_T	# of times played soccer, past 2 wks	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.470	FOOTBL_H	Heart rate/breathing changes w/ f-ball	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.470	FOOTBL_M	Duration each time (min.): football	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.470	FOOTBL_T	# of times played football, past 2 wks	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.480	OTR_A1_H	Hrt rate/breathing changes w/ otr act	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.480	OTR_A1_M	Duration each time (min.): sport/act	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.480	OTR_A1_T	# of times otr sport/act, past 2 wks	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.480	OTR_A2_H	Hrt rate/breathing changes w/ otr act	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.480	OTR_A2_M	Duration each time (min.): sport/act	PREVADLT		I P					
PAK.490	OTR_A2_T	# of times otr sport/act, past 2 wks	PREVADLT		I P					
PAL.010	STRESAMT	Amount of stress past 12 m	PREVADLT		I P					
PAL.020	STRESHTH	How much did stress effect your hlth	PREVADLT		I P					
PAL.030	STRESRED	Taking steps to reduce stress	PREVADLT		I P					
PAL.040	PROBSER	Past 12 m any serious personal/emot prob	PREVADLT		I P					
PAL.050	HELFAMLY	Seek help from family/friends	PREVADLT		I P					
PAL.060	HELTHER	Seek help from therapist/counselor/self	PREVADLT		I P					
PAL.070	HELREL	Seek help from religious advisor	PREVADLT		I P					
PAM.010	DISNUTR	Discuss nutrition/hlthy eating habits	PREVADLT		I P					
PAM.020	DISEXER	Discuss exercise/sport acts	PREVADLT		I P					
PAM.030	DISSAFE	Discuss safety/injury prevention	PREVADLT		I P					
PAM.040	DISSMOK	Discuss tobacco related hlth issues	PREVADLT		I P					
PAM.050	DISDRIN	Discuss alcohol related hlth issues	PREVADLT		I P					
PAM.060	DISSEX	Discuss sex related hlth issues	PREVADLT		I P					
PAM.070	DISDRUG	Discuss drug related hlth issues	PREVADLT		I P					
PAM.080	CHLD1017	Any children age 10 to 17	PREVADLT		I P					
PAM.090	SEXD	Ever spoke of human sexuality	PREVADLT		I P					
PAM.100	SEXS	Has had Sex Ed at school	PREVADLT		I P					

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 172

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
PAM.110	SEXI	Has had Sex Ed at youth/religious prog	PREVADLT		I P					
PAN.010	GUNPREV	Any firearms in/outside your home	PREVADLT		I P					
PAN.030	KINDHND	Handgun, including pistol or revolver	PREVADLT		I P					
PAN.040	KINDSHT	Shotgun	PREVADLT		I P					
PAN.050	KINDRIF	Rifle	PREVADLT		I P					
PAN.060	KINDOTH	Other	PREVADLT		I P					
PAN.080	LOADUN	Is the firearm loaded/unlocked	PREVADLT		I P					
PAN.090	LOCK	Place where firearms are kept	PREVADLT		I P					
PAN.100	LOAD	Are the firearms kept loaded/unloaded	PREVADLT		I P					
PCA.010	CKHEAR	Age when began having hearing prob	PREVCHLD		I P					
PCA.020	BIR03	Hearing prob start before/after 3rd birt	PREVCHLD		I P					
PCA.030	DIAG_NUM	Age hearing prob diag by Dr: # units	PREVCHLD		I P					
PCA.030	DIAG_TP	Age hearing prob diag by Dr: Time units	PREVCHLD		I P					
PCA.030	DIAG_YR	Age hearing prob diag by Dr: # units	PREVCHLD		I P					
PCA.040	DIAR	Times cut act due to diarrhea, past 12 m	PREVCHLD		I P					
PCA.050	CARE	Had child care w/GT 6 kids, past 12 m	PREVCHLD		I P					
PCA.060	CCAREMON	Length of child care	PREVCHLD		I P					
PCB.010	BTLFD1	Ever been bottle fed	PREVCHLD		I P					
PCB.020	BTLFD2	Still use a bottle	PREVCHLD		I P					
PCB.030	BTLFD2W	# days put to bed w/bottle, past 2 wks	PREVCHLD		I P					
PCB.040	DENSL	Had dental sealants painted on teeth	PREVCHLD		I P					
PCB.050	CORW	Used mouthwash/rinse, past 2 wks	PREVCHLD		I P					
PCB.060	CORWB	Brand used, past 2 wks	PREVCHLD		I					
PCB.060	CORWB_R1	Type of mouthwash/rinse past 2 wks	PREVCHLD		I P					
PCB.080	CORWFL	Respondent report mouthwash w/fluoride	PREVCHLD		I P					
PCB.090	CORWPG	In fluoride mouthrinse pgm at school	PREVCHLD		I P					
PCB.100	CORVIM	Take Fluoride supplements	PREVCHLD		I P					
PCC.010	SEAT	Have child safety seat now	PREVCHLD		I P					
PCC.020	BUC1	How often secured in safety seat/belt	PREVCHLD		I P					
PCC.030	BUC2	How often wear seat belt	PREVCHLD		I P					
PCC.040	BUC3	How often wear seat belt	PREVCHLD		I P					
PCC.050	PLAY	Play any organized sports, past 12 m	PREVCHLD		I P					
PCC.060	SPRT_BAS	Played baseball	PREVCHLD		I P					
PCC.060	SPRT_BOX	Played boxing	PREVCHLD		I P					
PCC.060	SPRT_FTB	Played football	PREVCHLD		I P					
PCC.060	SPRT_HOC	Played hockey	PREVCHLD		I P					
PCC.060	SPRT_KAR	Played karate/judo	PREVCHLD		I P					
PCC.060	SPRT_LAC	Played lacrosse	PREVCHLD		I P					
PCC.060	SPRT_RUG	Played rugby	PREVCHLD		I P					
PCC.060	SPRT_SOC	Played soccer	PREVCHLD		I P					
PCC.060	SPRT_WRE	Played wrestling	PREVCHLD		I P					
PCC.110	FOOT_H	How often wore head gear, past 12 m	PREVCHLD		I P					
PCC.110	FOOT_M	How often wore mouth guard, past 12 m	PREVCHLD		I P					
PCC.120	BASE_H	How often wore head gear, past 12 m	PREVCHLD		I P					

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 173

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
PCC.120	BASE_M	How often wore mouth guard, past 12 m	PREVCHLD		I P					
PCC.130	SOCC_H	How often wore head gear, past 12 m	PREVCHLD		I P					
PCC.130	SOCC_M	How often wore mouth guard, past 12 m	PREVCHLD		I P					
PCC.140	RUGB_H	How often wore head gear, past 12 m	PREVCHLD		I P					
PCC.140	RUGB_M	How often wore mouth guard, past 12 m	PREVCHLD		I P					
PCC.150	HOCK_H	How often wore head gear, past 12 m	PREVCHLD		I P					
PCC.150	HOCK_M	How often wore mouth guard, past 12 m	PREVCHLD		I P					
PCC.160	LACR_H	How often wore head gear, past 12 m	PREVCHLD		I P					
PCC.160	LACR_M	How often wore mouth guard, past 12 m	PREVCHLD		I P					
PCC.170	WRES_H	How often wore head gear, past 12 m	PREVCHLD		I P					
PCC.170	WRES_M	How often wore mouth guard, past 12 m	PREVCHLD		I P					
PCC.180	BOX_H	How often wore head gear, past 12 m	PREVCHLD		I P					
PCC.180	BOX_M	How often wore mouth guard, past 12 m	PREVCHLD		I P					
PCC.190	KAR_H	How often wore head gear, past 12 m	PREVCHLD		I P					
PCC.190	KAR_M	How often wore mouth guard, past 12 m	PREVCHLD		I P					
PFA.020	PSMKEV	Smoked 100+ cigs in lifetime	PREGSMKG		I P					
PFA.030	PSMKRG	Age started smoking regularly	PREGSMKG		I P					
PFA.040	PSMKNOW	Frequency of smoking NOW	PREGSMKG		I P					
PFA.050	PSMKQTNO	Time since quit smoking: # of units	PREGSMKG		I P					
PFA.050	PSMKQTPP	Time since quit smoking: Time unit	PREGSMKG		I P					
PFA.050	PSMKQTY	Time since quit smoking (in years)	PREGSMKG		I P					
PFA.055	PSMKQTD	Quit smoking during last 12 months	PREGSMKG		I P					
PFA.060	PCIGSDA1	# of cigs a day	PREGSMKG		I P					
PFA.070	PCIGDAMO	# of days smoked cig, past 30 days	PREGSMKG		I P					
PFA.080	PCIGSDA2	aver # of cig a day, past 30 days	PREGSMKG		I P					
PFA.090	PCIGQTYR	Tried quit smoking 1+ days, past 12 m	PREGSMKG		I P					
PFA.120	PSMSTLPG	Smoked when became pregnant	PREGSMKG		I P					
PFA.130	PSMDURPG	Smoke anytime while preg	PREGSMKG		I P					
PFA.140	PSMKQTPG	Quit smoking 7+ d during last preg	PREGSMKG		I P					
PFA.150	PSQPGM	Month quit smoking for 7+ days	PREGSMKG		I P					
PFA.160	PSMPGSTA	Did you start/stop smoking rest of preg	PREGSMKG		I P					
PRS.110	SEX	Sex	SAMCHILD	I P						
RCI.092.010	TELCEL	Have a working cellular telephone?	FAMILYXX							I P
RCI.092.020	WRKCEL	Number of working cell phones	FAMILYXX							I P
RCI.092.030	VCELNUM	Is this your cell phone number	FAMILYXX							I P
RCI.092.040	CURWRK	Working phone inside home	FAMILYXX							I P
RCI.092.080	TELDIRC	Number mentioned/listed in directory	FAMILYXX							I P
RCI.093.010	RNOSERV	Without telephone service past 12 months	FAMILYXX							I P
Recode	BIRFATH	Birth state or area of father	SAMADULT				I			
Recode	BIRMOTH	Birth state or area of mother	SAMADULT				I			
Recode	DAD_ED	Education of Father	IMMUNIZE		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Recode	DAD_ED	Education of Father	PERSONSX		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Recode	DAD_ED	Education of Father	PREVCHLD		I P					
Recode	DAD_ED	Education of Father	SAMCHILD		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 174

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Recode	FMSTR1	Family Structure	FAMILYXX			I				
Recode	FMSTR1	Family Structure (on the person-level)	FAMILYXX				I	I	I	
Recode	FMSTR2	Family Structure	FAMILYXX			I P				
Recode	FMSTR2	Family Structure (on the person-level)	FAMILYXX				I P	I P	I P	I P
Recode	FMSTRCT1	Family Structure	FAMILYXX		I			I	I	I
Recode	FMSTRCT2	Family Structure	FAMILYXX		I P			I P	I P	I P
Recode	FMTYPE	Family Type	FAMILYXX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Recode	FM_EDUC	Educ of adult with highest educ in fam	FAMILYXX		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Recode	FM_STR	Family Structure (on the person-level)	PERSONSX			I	I	I	I	I
Recode	FM_STR	Family Structure (on the person-level)	SAMCHILD			I	I	I	I	I
Recode	FM_STRCP	Family Structure (at the person-level)	IMMUNIZE					I P	I P	I P
Recode	FM_STRCP	Family Structure (at the person-level)	SAMCHILD					I P	I P	I P
Recode	FM_STRCP	Family Structure (on the person-level)	SAMCHILD		I P					
Recode	FM_STRP	Family Structure (on the person-level)	PERSONSX			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Recode	FM_STRP	Family Structure (on the person-level)	SAMCHILD			I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Recode	FM_STRUC	Family Structure (at the person-level)	IMMUNIZE					I	I	I
Recode	FM_STRUC	Family Structure (at the person-level)	SAMCHILD					I	I	I
Recode	FM_STRUC	Family Structure (on the person-level)	SAMCHILD		I					
Recode	FM_TYPE	Family Type (on the person-level)	IMMUNIZE		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Recode	FM_TYPE	Family Type (on the person-level)	PERSONSX		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Recode	FM_TYPE	Family Type (on the person-level)	PREVCHLD			I P				
Recode	FM_TYPE	Family Type (on the person-level)	SAMCHILD		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Recode	HOWLNGWK	Number of weeks w/o telephone service	HOUSEHLD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Recode	INTVSTAT	Interview & race/ethnicity status of HH	HOUSEHLD	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Recode	KCAL	Kilocalories per kilogram per day	PREVADLT		I P					
Recode	MET_FLG1	Flag: Metric units reported for height	SAMADULT			I P	I P	I	I P	I P
Recode	MET_FLG1	Flag: Metric units reported for height	SAMCHILD			I	I	I	I	I
Recode	MET_FLG2	Flag: Metric units reported for weight	SAMADULT			I P	I P	I	I P	I P
Recode	MET_FLG2	Flag: Metric units reported for weight	SAMCHILD			I	I	I	I	I
Recode	MOM_ED	Education of Mother	IMMUNIZE		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Recode	MOM_ED	Education of Mother	PERSONSX		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Recode	MOM_ED	Education of Mother	PREVCHLD			I P				
Recode	MOM_ED	Education of Mother	SAMCHILD		I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Recode	NON_INTV	Category of type A non-response	HOUSEHLD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Recode	PA_LEVEL	Physical activity level (kcal/kg/day)	PREVADLT		I P					
Recode	RCBE3	Most recent breast exam, time categories	SAMADULT				I P			
Recode	RCBE_MO2	Months since last clinical breast exam	SAMADULT				I P			
Recode	RCRE3	Most recent colorectal exam, time cat.	SAMADULT				I P			
Recode	RCRE3	Most recent colorectal exam, time catego	SAMADULT							I P
Recode	RCRE_MO2	Months since last colorectal exam	SAMADULT				I P			I P
Recode	RFOB3	Office blood stool test, time categories	SAMADULT				I P			
Recode	RFOB_MO2	Months since last office fecal occult bl	SAMADULT				I P			
Recode	RHFOB3	Home blood stool test, time categories	SAMADULT				I P			
Recode	RHFOB3	Most recent home fecal occult blood test	SAMADULT							I P

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 175

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Recode	RHFO_M02	Months since last home fecal occult bloo	SAMADULT				I P			I P
Recode	RHYST3	Hysterectomy, time categories	SAMADULT				I P			
Recode	RHYS_M02	Months since hysterectomy	SAMADULT				I P			
Recode	RMAM3	Most recent mammogram, time categories	SAMADULT				I P			I P
Recode	RMAM_M02	Months since last mammogram	SAMADULT				I P			I P
Recode	RPAP3	Most recent pap smear exam, time categor	SAMADULT				I P			I P
Recode	RPAP3	Most recent pap smear, time categories	SAMADULT				I P			
Recode	RPAP_M02	Months since last pap smear exam	SAMADULT				I P			I P
Recode	RPSA3	Most recent PSA test, time categories	SAMADULT				I P			I P
Recode	RPSA_M02	Months since last PSA test	SAMADULT				I P			I P
Recode	RSKX3	Most recent skin exam, time categories	SAMADULT				I P			
Recode	RSKX_M02	Months since last skin exam	SAMADULT				I P			
Recode	SCR_STAT	HH screening status	HOUSEHLD	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Recode	TELENUM	Supplied telephone number	FAMILYXX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Recode	TELENUM	Telephone number	HOUSEHLD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Recode	TELHOME	Telephone number	FAMILYXX							I P
Recode base	FFDSTYN	Any fam member auth to rec food stamps?	FAMILYXX				I P			
Sample Chil	SUB_V	Substratum for Variance Estimation	IMMUNIZE				I			
UCF	CENS_RO	Census Bureau regional office	HOUSEHLD			I	I	I	I	I
UCF	COUNTY	FIPS County Code	FAMILYXX	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF	COUNTY	FIPS County Code	HOUSEHLD	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF	COUNTY	FIPS County Code	IMMUNIZE	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF	COUNTY	FIPS County Code	PERSONSX	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF	COUNTY	FIPS County Code	PREGSMKG		I					
UCF	COUNTY	FIPS County Code	PREVADLT		I					
UCF	COUNTY	FIPS County Code	PREVCHLD		I					
UCF	COUNTY	FIPS County Code	SAMADULT	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF	COUNTY	FIPS County Code	SAMCHILD	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF	COUNTY	FIPS County Code	SAMCHILD	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF	MSA_CODE	FIPS MSA/PMSA code	HOUSEHLD			I	I	I	I	I
UCF	MSA_CODE	FIPS MSA/PMSA code	PERSONSX			I	I	I	I	I
UCF	PANEL	Panel 4	FAMILYXX	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF	PANEL	Panel 4	HOUSEHLD	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF	PANEL	Panel 4	IMMUNIZE	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF	PANEL	Panel 4	PERSONSX	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF	PANEL	Panel 4	PREGSMKG		I					
UCF	PANEL	Panel 4	PREVADLT		I					
UCF	PANEL	Panel 4	PREVCHLD		I					
UCF	PANEL	Panel 4	SAMADULT	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF	PANEL	Panel 4	SAMCHILD	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF	REGION	Region	FAMILYXX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
UCF	REGION	Region	HOUSEHLD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
UCF	REGION	Region	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
UCF	REGION	Region	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
UCF	REGION	Region	PREGSMKG		I P					

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 176

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
UCF	REGION	Region	PREVADLT		I P					
UCF	REGION	Region	PREVCHLD		I P					
UCF	REGION	Region	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
UCF	REGION	Region	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
UCF	STATE	FIPS State Code	HOUSEHLD			I				
UCF	STATE	FIPS State Code	PERSONSX			I	I	I	I	I
UCF	STATE	Household location (FIPS state code)	FAMILYXX	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF	STATE	Household location (FIPS state code)	HOUSEHLD	I	I		I	I	I	I
UCF	STATE	Household location (FIPS state code)	IMMUNIZE	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF	STATE	Household location (FIPS state code)	PERSONSX	I	I					
UCF	STATE	Household location (FIPS state code)	PREGSMKG		I					
UCF	STATE	Household location (FIPS state code)	PREVADLT		I					
UCF	STATE	Household location (FIPS state code)	PREVCHLD		I					
UCF	STATE	Household location (FIPS state code)	SAMADULT	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF	STATE	Household location (FIPS state code)	SAMCHILD	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF	TYPE_PSU	Type of PSU	FAMILYXX	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF	TYPE_PSU	Type of PSU	HOUSEHLD	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF	TYPE_PSU	Type of PSU	IMMUNIZE	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF	TYPE_PSU	Type of PSU	PERSONSX	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF	TYPE_PSU	Type of PSU	PREGSMKG		I					
UCF	TYPE_PSU	Type of PSU	PREVADLT		I					
UCF	TYPE_PSU	Type of PSU	PREVCHLD		I					
UCF	TYPE_PSU	Type of PSU	SAMADULT	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF	TYPE_PSU	Type of PSU	SAMCHILD	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	COMBMSAP	Consolidated Metropolitan Areas	HOUSEHLD						I	I
UCF Recode	D_PSU	Design PSU	FAMILYXX	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	D_PSU	Design PSU	HOUSEHLD	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	D_PSU	Design PSU	IMMUNIZE	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	D_PSU	Design PSU	PERSONSX	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	D_PSU	Design PSU	PREGSMKG		I					
UCF Recode	D_PSU	Design PSU	PREVADLT		I					
UCF Recode	D_PSU	Design PSU	PREVCHLD		I					
UCF Recode	D_PSU	Design PSU	SAMADULT	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	D_PSU	Design PSU	SAMCHILD	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	D_STRAT	Design Stratum	FAMILYXX	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	D_STRAT	Design Stratum	HOUSEHLD	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	D_STRAT	Design Stratum	IMMUNIZE	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	D_STRAT	Design Stratum	PERSONSX	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	D_STRAT	Design Stratum	PREGSMKG		I					
UCF Recode	D_STRAT	Design Stratum	PREVADLT		I					
UCF Recode	D_STRAT	Design Stratum	PREVCHLD		I					
UCF Recode	D_STRAT	Design Stratum	SAMADULT	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	D_STRAT	Design Stratum	SAMCHILD	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	D_SUB	Design Substratum	FAMILYXX	I	I	I	I	I	I	I

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 177

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
UCF Recode	D_SUB	Design Substratum	HOUSEHLD	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	D_SUB	Design Substratum	IMMUNIZE	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	D_SUB	Design Substratum	PERSONSX	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	D_SUB	Design Substratum	PREGSMKG		I					
UCF Recode	D_SUB	Design Substratum	PREVADLT		I					
UCF Recode	D_SUB	Design Substratum	PREVCHLD		I					
UCF Recode	D_SUB	Design Substratum	SAMADULT	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	D_SUB	Design Substratum	SAMCHILD	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	LRG_MSA	Largest Metropolitan Areas	FAMILYXX	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	LRG_MSA	Largest Metropolitan Areas	HOUSEHLD	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	LRG_MSA	Largest Metropolitan Areas	IMMUNIZE	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	LRG_MSA	Largest Metropolitan Areas	PERSONSX	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	LRG_MSA	Largest Metropolitan Areas	PREGSMKG		I					
UCF Recode	LRG_MSA	Largest Metropolitan Areas	PREVADLT		I					
UCF Recode	LRG_MSA	Largest Metropolitan Areas	PREVCHLD		I					
UCF Recode	LRG_MSA	Largest Metropolitan Areas	SAMADULT	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	LRG_MSA	Largest Metropolitan Areas	SAMCHILD	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	LRG_MSAP	Largest Metropolitan Areas	HOUSEHLD							
UCF Recode	MSA	MSA/Non-MSA residence	FAMILYXX	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	MSA	MSA/Non-MSA residence	HOUSEHLD	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	MSA	MSA/Non-MSA residence	IMMUNIZE	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	MSA	MSA/Non-MSA residence	PERSONSX	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	MSA	MSA/Non-MSA residence	PREGSMKG		I					
UCF Recode	MSA	MSA/Non-MSA residence	PREVADLT		I					
UCF Recode	MSA	MSA/Non-MSA residence	PREVCHLD		I					
UCF Recode	MSA	MSA/Non-MSA residence	SAMADULT	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	MSA	MSA/Non-MSA residence	SAMCHILD	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	MSASIZEP	Geographic Distribution - MSA size	FAMILYXX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I	I
UCF Recode	MSASIZEP	Geographic Distribution - MSA size	HOUSEHLD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I	I
UCF Recode	MSASIZEP	Geographic Distribution - MSA size	IMMUNIZE	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I	I
UCF Recode	MSASIZEP	Geographic Distribution - MSA size	PERSONSX	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I	I
UCF Recode	MSASIZEP	Geographic Distribution - MSA size	PREGSMKG		I P					
UCF Recode	MSASIZEP	Geographic Distribution - MSA size	PREVADLT		I P					
UCF Recode	MSASIZEP	Geographic Distribution - MSA size	PREVCHLD		I P					
UCF Recode	MSASIZEP	Geographic Distribution - MSA size	SAMADULT	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I	I
UCF Recode	MSASIZEP	Geographic Distribution - MSA size	SAMCHILD	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P	I	I
UCF Recode	MSA_SIZE	Geographic Distribution - MSA size	FAMILYXX	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	MSA_SIZE	Geographic Distribution - MSA size	HOUSEHLD	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	MSA_SIZE	Geographic Distribution - MSA size	IMMUNIZE	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	MSA_SIZE	Geographic Distribution - MSA size	PERSONSX	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	MSA_SIZE	Geographic Distribution - MSA size	PREGSMKG		I					
UCF Recode	MSA_SIZE	Geographic Distribution - MSA size	PREVADLT		I					
UCF Recode	MSA_SIZE	Geographic Distribution - MSA size	PREVCHLD		I					
UCF Recode	MSA_SIZE	Geographic Distribution - MSA size	SAMADULT	I	I	I	I	I	I	I

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 178

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
UCF Recode	MSA_SIZE	Geographic Distribution - MSA size	SAMCHILD	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	PSU_V	PSU for Variance Estimation	FAMILYXX	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	PSU_V	PSU for Variance Estimation	HOUSEHLD	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	PSU_V	PSU for Variance Estimation	IMMUNIZE	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	PSU_V	PSU for Variance Estimation	PERSONSX	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	PSU_V	PSU for Variance Estimation	PREGSMKG		I					
UCF Recode	PSU_V	PSU for Variance Estimation	PREVADLT		I					
UCF Recode	PSU_V	PSU for Variance Estimation	PREVCHLD		I					
UCF Recode	PSU_V	PSU for Variance Estimation	SAMADULT	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	PSU_V	PSU for Variance Estimation	SAMCHILD	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	SSU	Secondary Sampling Unit	FAMILYXX	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	SSU	Secondary Sampling Unit	HOUSEHLD	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	SSU	Secondary Sampling Unit	IMMUNIZE	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	SSU	Secondary Sampling Unit	PERSONSX	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	SSU	Secondary Sampling Unit	PREGSMKG		I					
UCF Recode	SSU	Secondary Sampling Unit	PREVADLT		I					
UCF Recode	SSU	Secondary Sampling Unit	PREVCHLD		I					
UCF Recode	SSU	Secondary Sampling Unit	SAMADULT	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	SSU	Secondary Sampling Unit	SAMCHILD	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	STRAT_V	Stratum for Variance Estimation	FAMILYXX	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	STRAT_V	Stratum for Variance Estimation	HOUSEHLD	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	STRAT_V	Stratum for Variance Estimation	IMMUNIZE	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	STRAT_V	Stratum for Variance Estimation	PERSONSX	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	STRAT_V	Stratum for Variance Estimation	PREGSMKG		I					
UCF Recode	STRAT_V	Stratum for Variance Estimation	PREVADLT		I					
UCF Recode	STRAT_V	Stratum for Variance Estimation	PREVCHLD		I					
UCF Recode	STRAT_V	Stratum for Variance Estimation	SAMADULT	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	STRAT_V	Stratum for Variance Estimation	SAMCHILD	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	ST_CNTY	Unique County Code	HOUSEHLD			I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	ST_CNTY	Unique County Code	PERSONSX			I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	SUB_V	Substratum for Variance Estimation	FAMILYXX	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	SUB_V	Substratum for Variance Estimation	HOUSEHLD	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	SUB_V	Substratum for Variance Estimation	IMMUNIZE	I	I	I		I	I	I
UCF Recode	SUB_V	Substratum for Variance Estimation	PERSONSX	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	SUB_V	Substratum for Variance Estimation	PREGSMKG		I					
UCF Recode	SUB_V	Substratum for Variance Estimation	PREVADLT		I					
UCF Recode	SUB_V	Substratum for Variance Estimation	PREVCHLD		I					
UCF Recode	SUB_V	Substratum for Variance Estimation	SAMADULT	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	SUB_V	Substratum for Variance Estimation	SAMCHILD	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	URB_RRL	Urban/Rural Residence	FAMILYXX	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	URB_RRL	Urban/Rural Residence	HOUSEHLD	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	URB_RRL	Urban/Rural Residence	IMMUNIZE	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	URB_RRL	Urban/Rural Residence	PERSONSX	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	URB_RRL	Urban/Rural Residence	PREGSMKG		I					

NHIS VARIABLES - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
1997-2003

15:20 Wednesday, October 17, 2012 179

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
UCF Recode	URB_RRL	Urban/Rural Residence	PREVADLT		I					
UCF Recode	URB_RRL	Urban/Rural Residence	PREVCHLD		I					
UCF Recode	URB_RRL	Urban/Rural Residence	SAMADULT	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF Recode	URB_RRL	Urban/Rural Residence	SAMCHILD	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
UCF recode	PSU_M1	PSU for method 1	HOUSEHLD			I	I	I	I	I
UCF recode	PSU_M1	PSU for method 1	PERSONSX			I	I	I	I	I
UCF recode	PSU_M2	PSU for method 2	HOUSEHLD			I				
UCF recode	STRAT_M1	Stratum for method 1	HOUSEHLD			I	I	I	I	I
UCF recode	STRAT_M1	Stratum for method 1	PERSONSX			I	I	I	I	I
UCF recode	STRAT_M2	Stratum for method 2	HOUSEHLD			I				
XPAL130	RBR	When was your last breast physical exam	PREVADLT		I P					